Proposed 400kV power line between Droërivier and Narina distribution centre,

Western Cape Province

Vegetation Impact Assessment Report

Prepared by

P.J du Preez (Ph.D., Pr.Sci.Nat.)

PostNet Suite 208

Private Bag x 16

Hemel & Aarde Estate,

Hermanus, 7200

for

Envirolution Consulting (Pty) Ltd

July 2017

ENVIRO-NICHE CONSULTING
(Sandersonia Trust trading as Enviro-Niche)
BIODIVERSITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

PO BOX 11945
UNIVERSITAS
BLOEMFONTEIN
9321
greenrsa@gmail.com
Contact no.: 0823764404
Fax: 0866452222

ABSTRACT

The proposed establishment of 400kV powerline triggers a number of listed activities as included in the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (08 December 2014), GN R 982 – 985, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, No. 107 of 1998 (NEMA), as amended. The appointed Environmental Assessment Practitioner, Envirolution Consulting (Pty) Ltd, commissioned EnviroNiche Consulting, to undertake a floristic impact assessment to determine the impacts which may be triggered by the proposed development. The requirements of this assessment were to undertake a specialist study to assess the floristic biodiversity and ecology of this proposed linear development as well as to determine the significance of the impacts this proposed 400kV powerline will have within the identified project site.

The project site is a 2 000m wide corridor situated between the Droërivier substation south of Beaufort West, and a proposed new Narina substation at Blanco near George. Two alternative route options were investigated. The one route alternative is between the Droërivier substation and the proposed new Narina substation near Blanco, George. This option is the short route directly over the Swartberg and Outeniqua mountain Ranges. Along this route are already two existing powerlines. The other option is via Uniondale along the N9. These two route options meet near the N9-N12 junction, north of the Outeniqua Mountains. From here the proposed route follows a route parallel to the existing powerlines over the Outeniqua Mountains to the proposed Narina substation site west of George.

A number of vegetation types in the project area are listed as Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs), Ecological support areas (ECAs) and threatened ecosystems. The reasons why these vegetation types are listed as endangered ecosystems are because they have a relatively high plant species diversity but also due to human impacts, especially agricultural practices such as ostrich, sheep and goat farming as well as crop production, relatively few natural areas remain in these vegetation types.

In terms of the various power line options, the following was found:

Route alternatives between Droërivier substation and Blanco substation

Alternative 1: Droërivier substation – N9-N12 junction just north of the Outeniqua Mountains (shortest route directly across the Swartberg Mountain Range):

The proposed powerline route cuts across several Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs). Some are listed as threatened ecosystems. They are the Kango Limestone Renosterveld (Status: Vulnerable)(width of impact zone ±16km), the Muscadel Riviere (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±2km) and the Eastern Little Karoo (Status: Vulnerable)(width of impact zone ±23km). The route cuts across a national protected area in the Swartberg Mountain range namely the Groot Swartberg Nature Reserve, which is a UNESCO - listed World Heritage Site. The area is also the habitat of the critically endangered Colophon beetle. According to the Plants of South Africa Species List (POSA) a total of 146 Red Data species of various Red Data categories occur in the quarter degree squares over which the proposed alternative is planned. There are also a large number of NFEPA-listed seasonal streams and ephemeral pans present along the proposed power line route.

Alternative 2: Droërivier substation – N9-N12 junction just north of the Outeniqua Mountains: (long route via Uniondale along the N9):

This alternative powerline route cuts across two Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs). There are also threatened ecosystems along this alternative route. They are the Eastern Little Karoo (Status: Vulnerable)(width of impact zone ±16km) and the Langkloof Shale Renosterveld (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±60km). The route does not cut across any protected areas. According to the Plants of South Africa species list (POSA) a total of 39 Red Data species of various statuses occur in the quarter degree squares over which this proposed alternative is planned. A relatively large number of NFEPA-listed seasonal streams and ephemeral pans are present along the proposed power line route.

Both powerline routes are along sections of existing powerlines which cut through the Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs). In terms of the impacts on the plants and vegetation types which could be affected by the proposed power line both these two options will have relatively similar impacts, namely disturbance of natural vegetation (trampling, road construction, bush clearing) creation of disturbed habitats for alien invasives. However in the case of Alternative 1 the distance of affected areas in a particular CBA is

relatively short because it crosses the CBAs and ESAs in a perpendicular way. Alternative 1 goes also through an UNESCO-listed World Heritage Site. The implication of this is that the Swartberg Nature Reserve might lose its World Heritage Status if another power line and its associated infrastructure is being constructed through this nature reserve. Furthermore the regular cutting of the fynbos to maintain a low fuel-load under the power line is another impact which could jeopardise the status of this reserve. The absence of fire could also alter plant species composition in the long run because most fynbos species are dependent on frequent fires – something that ESKOM would try to prevent along the power line route.

Alternative 2, along the N9 to Uniondale, the proposed power line runs parallel to the Langkloof Shale Renosterveld CBA (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±60km). Although this CBA is in a highly transformed state due agricultural practices such as crop production, it is now an important habitat for Red Data birds such as Blue Cranes.

Alternative 2 is regarded as the better route for the proposed power line because of the following: the proposed route through the Swartberg Nature Reserve might jeopardise its status as World Heritage Site. Furthermore Alternative 2 goes through large sections of transformed vegetation. Less Red Data shrubs species such as *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* occur along alternative 2.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The following is recommended:

<u>General</u>

- An Environmental Control Officer (ECO) must be appointed to oversee that the aspects stipulated in the Environmental Permit be carried out properly;
- Preconstruction environmental induction for all construction staff on site to ensure that basic environmental principles are adhered to;
- The areas to be cleared as well as the construction area should be clearly demarcated;
- All construction vehicles should adhere to clearly defined and demarcated roads;

- Dust suppression and erosion management should be an integrated component of the construction approach;
- No dumping of building waste or spoil material from the development should take place on areas other than a licenced landfill site;
- All hazardous materials should be stored appropriately to prevent contamination of the project site. Any accidental chemical, fuel and oil spills that occur at the project site should be cleaned up appropriately as related to the nature of the spill.

Flora

- Bush clearing must be kept to the minimum. This is to protect the rare shrubs and other plants;
- There should be a preconstruction walk-through of the development footprint/project site in order to assess the pylon footprint areas for Red Data species as well as sensitive ecosystems such as streams, wetlands, etc.
- Weed control measures must be applied to eradicate the noxious weeds (category 1a &1b species) on disturbed areas;

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES:

1. INTRODUCTION

In July 2016 EnviroNiche Consulting was appointed by **Envirolution Consulting (Pty) Ltd** to conduct an ecological impact assessment of the project site as part of an EIA process to obtain authorisation for the proposed establishment of a 400kV power line between the Droërivier distribution centre south of Beaufort West, and the Narina distribution centre near Blanco west of George.

1.2. Objectives of the report

An assessment into the status of the vegetation located within the project site was undertaken, including:

- Assessment of the natural vegetation;
- General floristic diversity;
- Habitat suitability for Red Data flora species;
- Potential presence of Red Data flora species;
- Potential presence of sensitive ecosystems

1.3. Legislative framework

Acts such as those listed below (Table 1); ensure the protection of ecological processes, natural systems and natural beauty as well as the preservation of biotic diversity in the natural environment. It also ensures the protection of the environment against disturbance, deterioration, defacement or destruction as a result of man-made structures, installations, processes or products or human activities.

Table 1.1: List of relevant legislation

Title of legislation, policy or guideline	**Applicability to the project**	**Administering authority**	**Date**
National Environmental Management Act, No. 107 of 1998 (NEMA), as amended & NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014: GN544, published in Government Gazette 33306 in 2014	A full Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA) is required for this project	Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)	2014
National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Amendmended, 2014	Protected species may occur on site	Department of Environment Affairs and Development Planning (EAPD)	2014

National Water Act, No. 36 of 1998	The proposed development may trigger a section 21(C and/or i) water use.	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)	1998
National Heritage Resources Act (Act No 25 of 1999)	Resources could be identified during construction phase	South African Heritage Resources Agency	1999
Western Cape Nature Conservation Ordinance (No 19 of 1974) and its amendments	Protected species could occur on the proposed sites	Cape Nature & Department of Environment Affairs and Development Planning (EAPD)	2009
National Forests Act (Act 84 of 1998)	Protected trees could occur on the proposed sites	Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)	1998

1.4. STUDY APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

1.4.1 Vegetation survey

Date of fieldwork: 10 -12 August 2016.

Satellite imagery (Google Earth photos) and 1:50 000 topographic maps were used to find features within the project site.

Quantitative data was collected in each quadrat by undertaking vegetation sampling according to the Braun-Blanquet approach (Mueller-Dombois & Ellenberg 1974; Westhoff & van der Maarel 1978). In each sample site the following data was collected:

Habitat data:

- amount of bare soil;
- rock cover;
- slope;
- aspect in degrees;
- latitude and longitude position (from GPS) in decimal degrees;
- presence of biotic disturbances, e.g. grazing, animal burrows, etc.

Vegetation data

- species present;
- cover estimation of each species according to the Braun-Blanquet scale;
- vegetation height.

Data analysis

- The plant communities that were identified were described using the vegetation sample data.
- Additional checklists of plant species were compiled by traversing the project site on foot and recording species as they were encountered. Plant names follow those of POSA (2015).
- All exotic species categorised as alien invaders or weeds as listed in the *National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Alien and Invasive Species Regulations, 2014* were also recorded.

Due to the brief duration of the survey, the species list provided for the project site cannot be regarded as comprehensive, but is nevertheless likely to include the majority of the dominant and common species present.

1.4.2 Red Data plant species

A list of species collected within the relevant quarter degree squares are listed together with the species noted during the site visit. For all threatened plants that occur in the general geographical area of the project site, a rating of the likelihood of it occurring within the project site is given as follows:

- LOW: no suitable habitats occur on site / habitats on site do not match habitat description for species;
- MEDIUM: habitats on site match the general habitat description for species (e.g. grassland), but detailed microhabitat requirements (e.g. rocky grassland on shallow soils overlying dolomite or dolerite) are absent on the site or are unknown from the descriptions given in the literature or from the authorities;
- HIGH: habitats found on site match very strongly the general and microhabitat description for the species (e.g. rocky grassland on shallow soils overlying granite);
- DEFINITE: species found on site.

Impact rating methodology

Direct, indirect and cumulative impacts of the issues identified in the EIA phase must be assessed in terms of the following criteria:

- The **nature**, which shall include a description of what causes the effect, what will be affected and how it will be affected.
- The **extent**, wherein it will be indicated whether the impact will be local (limited to the immediate area or site of development) or regional, and a value between 1 and 5 will be assigned as appropriate (with 1 being low and 5 being high):
- The **duration**, wherein it will be indicated whether:
  - the lifetime of the impact will be of a very short duration (0–1 years) – assigned a score of 1

    - the lifetime of the impact will be of a short duration (2-5 years) - assigned a score of 2;
    - medium-term (5–15 years) – assigned a score of 3
    - long term (> 15 years) - assigned a score of 4; or
    - permanent - assigned a score of 5;
- The **consequences (magnitude)**, quantified on a scale from 0-10, where 0 is small and will have no effect on the environment, 2 is minor and will not result in an impact on processes, 4 is low and will cause a slight impact on processes, 6 is moderate and will result in processes continuing but in a modified way, 8 is high (processes are altered to the extent that they temporarily cease), and 10 is very high and results in complete destruction of patterns and permanent cessation of processes.
- The **probability** of occurrence, which shall describe the likelihood of the impact actually occurring. Probability will be estimated on a scale of 1–5, where 1 is very improbable (probably will not happen), 2 is improbable (some possibility, but low likelihood), 3 is probable (distinct possibility), 4 is highly probable (most likely) and 5 is definite (impact will occur regardless of any prevention measures).
- The **significance**, which shall be determined through a synthesis of the characteristics described above and can be assessed as low, medium or high; and
- The **status**, which will be described as either positive, negative or neutral.
- The *degree* to which the impact can be **reversed**.
- The *degree* to which the impact may cause **irreplaceable loss of resources**.
- The *degree* to which the impact can be **mitigated**.

The significance is calculated by combining the criteria in the following formula:

S=(E+D+M)P
S = Significance weighting
E = Extent
D = Duration
M = Magnitude
P = Probability

The significance weightings for each potential impact are as follows:

- < 30 points: Low (i.e. where this impact would not have a direct influence on the decision to develop in the area),
- 30-60 points: Medium (i.e. where the impact could influence the decision to develop in the area unless it is effectively mitigated),
- > 60 points: High (i.e. where the impact must have an influence on the decision process to develop in the area).

1.5. ASSUMPTIONS

- The biodiversity at the project site (pylons) will be destroyed.
- The biodiversity between pylons will be largely impacted by an access road and bush clearing actions

1.6 LIMITATIONS

- Detailed line route were not available but a 2000m wide corridor route

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

There is a need to strengthen the ESKOM infrastructure and supply of electricity to the southern Cape. The aim of this project is to construct a 400kV powerline between the Droërivier distribution centre south of Beaufort West and Narina distribution centre near Blanco west of George.

2.1 Location

The project site is a 2 000m wide corridor situated between the Droërivier substation south of Beaufort West and the distribution centre (Narina) near Blanco west of George. There are two alternative route options. The one route alternative is between the Droërivier distribution centre and the Narina distribution centre near Blanco. Alternative 1 is the shorter route directly over the Swartberg and Outeniqua mountains. The other option (Alternative 2) is via Uniondale along the N9. These two route options meet near the N9-N12 junction, on the northern side of the Outeniqua Mountains. From here the proposed route follows a route parallel to existing powerlines over the Outeniqua Mountains to the proposed Narina substation site west of George (Figure 3.1).

The project site cuts across several quarter degree squares. Table 3.1 indicates the quarter degree squares. Figure 3.1 is a Google Earth photo of the two alternative routes for the proposed power line.

Table 3.1: Quarter degree squares over which the power line alternatives could go.

No	Alternative 1	Alternative 2
1	3222BC	3222BC
2	3222DA	3222DA
3	3222DC	3222DB
4	3322BA	3223CC
5	3322BC	3323AA

6	3322AD	3323AB
7	3322CB	3323AD
8	3322CD	3323CA
9		3322DB
10		3322DD
11		3322DC
12		3322CD

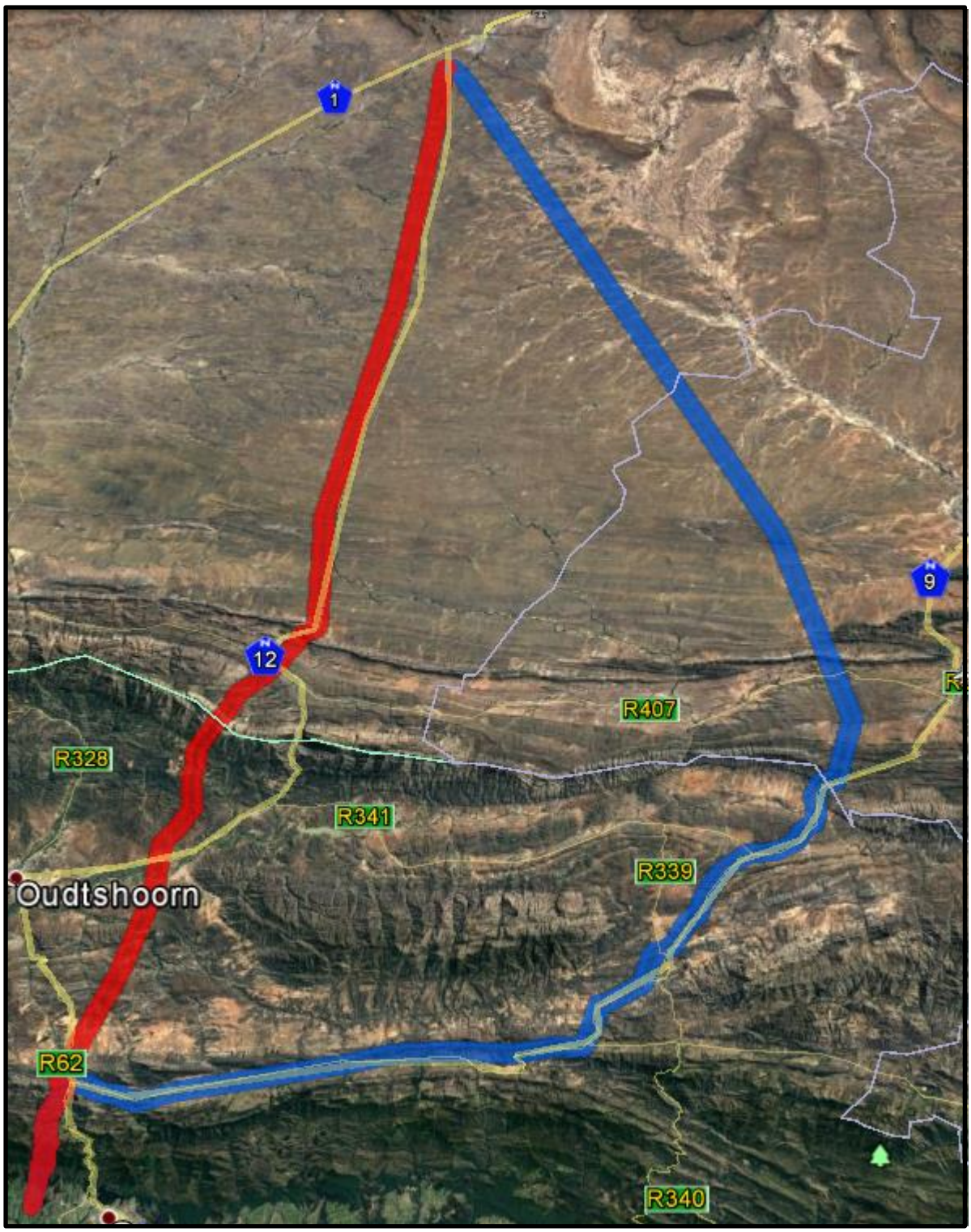

Figure 3.1: A satellite image of alternative routes 1 (red) & 2 (blue) in relation to the landscape and main roads (Google Earth).

3. DESCRIPTION OF THE AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT

3.1 Description of the broader study area and project site

3.1.1 Topography, geology & soils

The project site is a linear project and it cuts various high-lying ground such as the Outeniqua and Swartberg Mountains has an altitude of approximately 1 340m. The Droërivier substation is at an altitude of 810m.a.s.l. The topography between Droërivier substation and the foot slopes of the Swartberg Mountains is an extensive flat plain underlain by sedimentary deposits of the Dwyka and Ecca Formations. The soils are shallow and weakly structured. This plain is drained by numerous ephemeral streams. The Swartberg Mountains is a long mountain range with sharp peaks, steep slopes deep valleys with streams. The dominant geology is Table Mountain sandstone and quartzite of the Cape Supergroup. Alternative 1 route crosses this mountain range at a saddle where the altitude is about 1422m.a.s.l. (Mucina & Rutherford 2006).

In the Klein Karoo between the Outeniqua and Swartberg Mountain ranges the landscape is dominated by outcrops of the Namibian Erathem as well as conglomerates of the Enon Formation. Between the outcrops are undulating plains which are drained by seasonal drainage lines and streams. On the rocky outcrops the soils are mainly of the Mispah and Glenrosa soils form while on the plains they are loamier to silty (Mucina & Rutherford 2006).

3.1.2 Climate (Rainfall & temperatures)

The project area receives summer rainfall which vary considerably. In the Great Karoo south of Beaufort West, where the mean annual temperature is 17,2°C, the mean annual rainfall is approximately 256 mm per annum. In contrast to the Outeniqua mountans and George area where the mean annual precipitation is 700mm and the mean anuual temperature is 16,9°C (Mucina & Rutherford, 2006).

3.1.3 Land use & land cover

The main land use in the study area over which the powerline is planned is agriculture with sheep, goat and ostrich farming as the main activities. The mountainous areas are national protected areas.

3.1.4 Vegetation, biogeography and conservation value

The most recent description of the broader study area's vegetation is the general description by Mucina & Rutherford (2006) relating to the vegetation which is considered to be the "Vegetation of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland" as well as its accompanying map of the country by (Mucina *et al.*, 2005). This memoir contains species information and a comprehensive conservation assessment of all vegetation types.

Table 3.2: Vegetation types over which the power line alternatives routes could go (Mucina & Rutherford 2006).

	Alternative Route 1			Alternative Route 2		
No	**Name**	**Code**	**Status**	**Name**	**Code**	**Status**
1	Gamka Karoo	NKl1	LT	Gamka Karoo	NKl1	LT
2	Southern Karoo Riviere	AZi6	LT	Southern Karoo Riviere	AZi6	LT
3	Gamka Thicket	AT2	LT	Groot Thicket	AT3	LT
4	Prince Albert Succulent Karoo	SKv13	LT	Prince Albert Succulent Karoo	SKv13	LT
5	Grootrivier Quartzite Fynbos	FFq5	LT	Grootrivier Quartzite Fynbos	FFq5	LT
6	Swartberg Shale Fynbos	FRs15	LT	Willowmore Gwarrieveld	SVk12	LT
7	Willowmore Gwarrieveld	SVk12	LT	Steytlerville Karoo	SVk14	LT
8	Swartberg Shale Fynbos	FFh3	LT	North Swartberg Sandstone Fynbos	FFs23	LT
9	North Swartberg Sandstone Fynbos	FFs23	LT	Eastern Inland Shale Band Vegetation	FFb5	LT
10	South Swartberg Sandstone Fynbos	FFs24	LT	Eastern Little Karoo	SVk11	LT
11	Central Inland Shale Band Vegetation	FFb3	LT	Kouga Sandstone Fynbos	FFs27	LT
12	Swartberg Altimontane Sandstone Fynbos	FFs31	LT	Langkloof Shale Renosterveld	FRs17	LT
13	Kango Conglomerate Fynbos	FFt1	LT	North Outeniqua Sandstone Fynbos	FFs18	LT
15	Kango Limestone Fynbos	FRl1	LT			
16	Muscadel Riviere	AZi8	END			
17	Eastern Little Karoo	SKv11	LT			

18	Uniondale Shale Renosterveld	FRs16	LT			
19	North Outeniqua Sandstone Fynbos	FFs18	LT			
20	South Outeniqua Sandstone Fynbos	FFs19	VUL			
21	Southern Afrotemperate Forest	FOz1	LT			
22	Garden Route Shale Fynbos	FFh9	END			

LT - Least Threatened
END - Endangered
VUL - Vulnerable

Alternative 1 cuts across the Groot Swartberg Nature Reserve (Swartberg Mountain Range) and the Doringberg Nature Reserve (Outenikwa Mountain Range). The Groot Swartberg Nature Reserve is a UNESCO – listed World Heritage Site. Both route options go through Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs), Ecological Support Areas (ESAs) and threatened ecosystems.

4. FINDINGS

4.1 Vegetation overview

4.1.1 Alien trees & weeds

The largest concentration of alien plant species is in the vicinity of the Waboomskraal and La Provence, on the northern side of the Outeniqua Mountains. Here exotic shrubs and trees are invading the fynbos. Similar situation occurs on the southern side of the Outeniqua Mountains. Species such as *Hakea sericea, Pinus* spp. *Eucalyptus* spp. and *Acacia saligna* and *A. longifolia* were noted. In other area alien invasive species occur where disturbance of the natural vegetation occurred.

4.1.2 Cultivation

There are several sections of cultivated land over which the alternative routes go. It is especially in the De Rust area (Alternative 1), the valley along the N9 to Uniondale (Alternative 2).

4.1.3 Streams & Wetlands

There are numerous areas where seasonal and perennial streams will be crossed by the two alternative power line routes. In the case of Alternative 2, a number of pans occur near the powerline corridor especially between Beaufort West and Rietbron.

In the Swartberg Mountains as well as in the Outeniqua Mountains small wetland such as hill-slope seeps occur. The power line route alternatives cross some of these wetlands.

4.1.4 Flora and diversity of the specific project site

The plant species found in the quarter degree squares over which the two route options planned are listed in **Annexure B.** It is a SANBI's Plant species of South Africa (POSA) list and provides a good indication of the species diversity and composition along the powerline routes.

4.1.5 Protected species

The aim of this section is to list those plant species for which there is conservation concern that may be affected by the establishment of the proposed 400 kV power line. This includes threatened, rare, declining and protected plant species.

a) Red List Plant Species

There are three basic rules of conservation that apply to populations of Red List Plant Species. Should any Red List plant species be recorded within the project site then these guidelines would apply. The guidelines are as follows:

1. All populations of Near Threatened and Threatened plant taxa must be conserved *in situ*.
2. All populations of Near Threatened and Threatened plant taxa must be protected with a buffer zone in accordance with guidelines as set out in the Policy.
3. An Ecological Management Plan must be compiled in respect of all actions that affect populations of Red List Plant Species, and such Ecological Management Plans must conform to the Guidelines.

b) Protected species in terms of the National Forests Act (Act 84 of 1998)

In the pockets of Southern Afro-temperate Forest along the southern slopes of the Outeniqua Mountains Protected trees such as Stinkwood (*Ocotea bullata*), Yellowwood (*Afrocarpus falcatus* & *Podocarpus latifolius*), Assegaai (*Curtisia dentata*) and Cheesewood (*Pittosporum viridiflorum*) could occur in these forests. The entire forest ecosystem is also sensitive and a protected entity. According to the Forest Act (Act 84 of 1998) no forest may be damaged or destroyed without a permit.

There is only one corridor to cross the Outeniqua Mountain Range. The only pockets of Southern Afrotemperate Forest that could be affected by this project is on the south-facing slope of the Outeniqua Mountains, north-west of George. The powerline corridor is 2 000m

wide and goes over some patches of forest (See Fig A1 & A2 – Annexure A). There are a number of existing powerlines that cross the Outeniqua Mountains within the project corridor. There are four options for a power line route over the mountain with a minimum destruction of forest. There are fynbos-dominated ridges on the left-hand side as well as the right-hand side of the corridor (See Fig A1 & A2 – Annexure A)(See further discussion on page 23)

Permits must be obtained from DAFF (Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries) to remove individuals of any protected tree species. The contractor must apply for these permits in a phased manner in case such a species need to be removed.

c) Western Cape Nature Conservation ordinance (No19 of 1974)

A number of protected species occur in the plant communities as listed by POSA. Appendix B lists the species present at the project site. The protected species are marked by a yellow flag.

4.2. CRITICAL BIODIVERSITY AREAS AND BROAD–SCALE ECOLOGICAL PROCESSES

4.2.1 Definitions and descriptions of Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs)

Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) are terrestrial and aquatic features in the landscape that are critical for retaining biodiversity and supporting continued ecosystem functioning and services. These form the key output of a systematic conservation assessment and are the biodiversity sectors inputs into multi-sectoral planning and decision making tools. The use of CBAs within the province follows the definition laid out in the guideline for publishing bioregional plans (Anon, 2008).

The identification and mapping of CBAs forms part of the biodiversity assessment of the province which will be used to inform the development of the Provincial Biodiversity Sector plans, bioregional plans, and also be used to inform Spatial Development Frameworks (SDFs), Environmental Management Frameworks (EMFs), Strategic Environmental Assessments (SEAs) and in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process in the province.

Simply put, the purpose of the CBA is to indicate spatially the location of critical or important areas for biodiversity in the landscape. The CBA, through the underlying land management objectives that define the CBA, prescribes the desired ecological state in which the province would like to keep this biodiversity. Therefore, the desired ecological state or land management objective determines which land-use activities are compatible with each CBA category based on the perceived impact of each activity on biodiversity pattern and process.

According to the guidelines for bioregional plans, three basic CBA categories can be identified based on three high-level and management objectives (Table 4.1).

Table 4.1: Definitions and framework for linking CBAs to land-use planning and decision-making guidelines based on a set of high-level land biodiversity management objectives (Adapted from the guidelines for bioregional plans (Anon 2008)).

CBA category	**Land Management Objective**
Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) Definition: CBAs are areas of the landscape that need to be maintained in a natural or near-natural state in order to ensure the continued existence and functioning of species and ecosystems and the delivery of ecosystem services. In other words, if these areas are not maintained in a natural or near-natural state then biodiversity conservation targets cannot be met. Maintaining an area in a natural state can include a variety of biodiversity-compatible land uses and resource uses.	
Protected Areas (PA) & CBA 1	**Natural landscapes:** Ecosystems and species are fully intact and undisturbed. These are areas with high irreplaceability or low flexibility in terms of meeting biodiversity pattern targets. If the biodiversity features targeted in these areas are lost then targets will not be met. These are landscapes that are at or past their limits of acceptable change.
CBA 2	**Near-natural landscapes:** Ecosystems and species are largely intact and undisturbed. Areas with intermediate irreplaceability or some flexibility in terms of the area required to meet biodiversity targets. There are options for loss of some components of biodiversity in these landscapes without compromising the ability to achieve targets. These are landscapes that are approaching but have not passed their limits of acceptable change.
Ecological Support Areas (ESAs) Definition: ESAs are areas that are not essential for meeting biodiversity representation targets/thresholds but which nevertheless play an important role in supporting the ecological functioning of critical biodiversity areas and / or in delivering ecosystem services that support socio-economic development, such as water provision, food mitigation or carbon sequestration. The degree of restriction on land use and resource use in these areas may be lower than that recommended for critical biodiversity areas.	
ESA	**Functional landscapes:** Ecosystem is moderately to significantly disturb but still able to maintain basic functionality. Individual species or other biodiversity indicators may be severely disturbed or reduced. These are areas with a low irreplaceability with respect to biodiversity pattern targets only.
ONA (Other Natural Areas) and Transformed	Production landscapes: Manage land to optimise sustainable utilisation of natural resources.

According to the Western Cape Biodiversity Sector Plan (WCBSP) (2017) the power line corridors (Alternatives 1 & 2) cuts across many Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ECAs) as well as protected areas.

4.4. ECOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS (Figure 4.4.1)

The sensitivity assessment identifies those parts of the project site that will a have a medium to high conservation value or that will be sensitive to disturbance. Areas containing untransformed natural vegetation, high diversity or habitat complexity, Red List organisms or systems vital to sustaining ecological functions are considered sensitive. In contrast, any transformed area that has no importance for the functioning of ecosystems is considered to have a low sensitivity. The habitat sensitivity assessment was done according to the rules provided in the "Sensitivity mapping rules for biodiversity assessments". There are features within the project site or just outside of the project site that may be considered to have a medium conservation value, as follows:

4.4.1 Streams (perennial & seasonal) and wetlands (pans)(Fig 4.1)

Episodic streams and pans with a medium sensitivity occur on the plains between Beaufort West and the foot slopes of the Swartberg Mountain range. The slopes of the Swartberg Mountains as well as the Outeniqua Mountains are also drained by many seasonal streams.

Potential impacts:

1. Pollutants from the construction 400 kV power line may end up in these streams. From here the downstream aquatic system of perennial streams might be affected.
2. Bank disturbance and clearing of vegetation could cause soil erosion

Mitigation measures:

a) Care must be taken not to drive through the veld unnecessary.

b) The construction vehicles must stick to existing tracks as far as possible.

c) The areas to be cleared as well as the construction area should be clearly demarcated;

d) All construction vehicles should adhere to clearly defined and demarcated roads

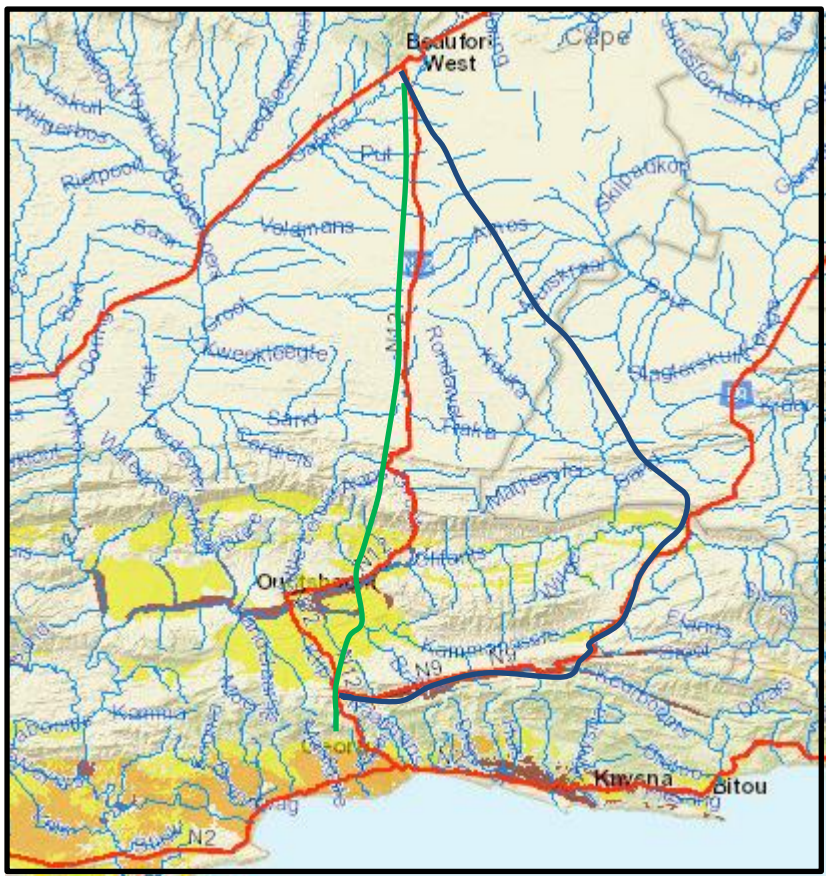

Figure 4.1: The sensitive systems present within the project site as well as the important streams as listed by NFEPA (BGIS 2015). The green line indicates Alternative route 1 and the dark blue line Alternative route 2.

4.4.2 Sensitive vegetation:

The plant communities in the Nama-Karoo, Fynbos, Renosterbos and Forest biomes can all be regarded as sensitive. Although the some vegetation types such as the Gamka-Karoo occur over an extensive area, the species composition is still unique and a number of bulbous species and succulents occur.

a) Nama-Karoo, Fynbos, Renosterbos

Potential impacts: The vegetation will be destroyed at the footprints of the power line pylons because construction vehicles and people will be moving around the construction site. It is also one of ESKOM's maintenance policies to clear the trees and shrubs under the power lines to lower the fuel load of the vegetation. By doing so they want to prevent fires to occur under or near power lines. This activity can potentially destroy the shrubs such as *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* and others. Because both actions (the cutting of shrubs as well as the prevention of fire) may destroy fynbos species. Fynbos is fire dependent and requires fire to stimulate seed germination and the vigor of fynbos vegetation.

Mitigation measures:

a) There should be a preconstruction walk-through of the development footprint/project site in order to assess the pylon footprint areas for protected and Red Data species as well as sensitive ecosystems such as streams, wetlands, etc.
b) A search and rescue exercise must take place before construction commences.
c) The construction site at each pylon position must be clearly demarcated to avoid accidental destruction of vegetation.
d) All construction vehicles should adhere to clearly defined and demarcated roads
e) Care must be taken not to drive through the veld unnecessary
f) Bush clearing must be kept to the minimum. This is to protect the rare shrubs and other plants
g) Weed control measures must be applied to eradicate the noxious weeds (category 1a &1b species) on disturbed areas;

a) Forests

Potential impacts: There is only one alternative (corridor) to cross the Outeniqua Mountain Range. The forest occur in pockets along the Outeniqua Mountain's southern slopes. Forest vegetation will be destroyed at the footprints of the power line pylons. It is also one of ESKOM's maintenance policies to clear the trees and shrubs under the power lines to lower the fuel load of the vegetation. By doing so they want to prevent fires to occur under or near power lines. This activity can potentially destroy trees such as *Ocotea bullata, Afrocarpus falcatus, Podocarpus latifolius, Curtisia dentata, Pittosporum viridiflorum* and some fynbos shrubs such as *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* and others.

It will be difficult to choose an ideal route through the existing infrastructure (centre pivots, hothouses, crop fields, dams, farmsteads and timber forests) as well as natural forests. Figure A2 (Annexure A) indicates suggested line routes (Options A, B, C, & D) which aim to avoid as much natural forest as possible. Table 4.2 together with Figure A1 & A2 (Annexure A) try to indicate the route with the least impacts to natural forests and infrastructure. These suggestions does not take any constraints from ESKOM's side into consideration. Options C and D are partly outside the 2 000m corridor.

Table 4.2: Comparison between possible line routes over the Outeniqua Mountains

Possible impacts	**Option A**	**Option B**	**Option C**	**Option D**
Distance of forest that need to be cleared	±550m	±180m	±30m	0m
% of route inside ESKOM corridor	100%	80%	45%	20%

From these suggestions routes C & D could be the best routes to miss most (if not all) of the natural forest patches.

Mitigation measures:

a) With careful planning, the large pockets of forest can be avoided. Smaller ones especially along streams where the line crosses these streams, the trees will have to be cleared;
b) There should be a preconstruction walk-through of the development footprint/project site in order to assess the pylon footprint areas for protected and Red Data species as well as sensitive ecosystems such as streams, wetlands, etc.
c) A search and rescue exercise must take place before construction commences.
d) The construction site at each pylon position must be clearly demarcated to avoid accidental destruction of vegetation.
e) All construction vehicles should adhere to clearly defined and demarcated roads
f) Care must be taken not to drive through the veld unnecessary
g) Bush clearing must be kept to the minimum. This is to protect the rare shrubs and other plants
h) Weed control measures must be applied to eradicate the noxious weeds (category 1a &1b species) on disturbed areas;

4.4.3 Threatened and protected plant species:

There are a number of protected and Red Data species present along the powerline routes. There are **241 Red Data** species noted in the quarter degree squares over which Alternative 1 is planned. There are **259 Red Data** species noted in the quarter degree squares over which Alternative 2 is planned. It is not to say that all these Red Data species occur in the power line corridor.

Potential impacts: This proposed establishment of the 400kV powerline will have a negative impact on these species because of their destruction during the construction phase and operational phases.

Mitigation measures:

a) There should be a preconstruction walk-through of the development footprint/project site in order to assess the pylon footprint areas for Red Data species as well as sensitive ecosystems such as streams, wetlands, etc.
b) A search and rescue exercise must take place before construction commences. This is

c) The construction site at each pylon position must be clearly demarcated and properly protected from accidental destruction.
d) Bush clearing must be kept to the minimum. This is to minimise the destruction of the rare shrubs and other plants.

4.4.3 Critical Biodiversity areas (CBAs), Ecological support areas, Threatened Ecosystems and Protected areas:

Cape Nature published a new biodiversity sector plan for the Western Province. According to the Western Cape Biodiversity Sector Plan (WCBSP) (2017) the power line corridors (Alternatives 1 & 2) cuts across many newly identified Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs), Ecological Support Areas (ECAs) as well as protected areas (WCBSP) (2017)(Fig 4.2, 4.3 & 4.4).

Potential impacts: The biodiversity (vegetation and fauna, as well as their habitats) will be destroyed at the footprints of the power line pylons because construction vehicles and people will do excavations and other disturbances at construction sites. Bush clearing will also destroy the trees and shrubs under power line conductors to lower the fuel load of the vegetation. This could cause habitat destruction, change in species composition and could create potential for alien invasive species to establish on disturbed areas. The prevention of fire cutting the shrubs and trees can potentially destroy *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* and other species. Fynbos species are fire dependent and requires fire to stimulate seed germination and vigor of fynbos vegetation. Fire suppression actions in the long run could cause species composition change in the proximity of the power line.

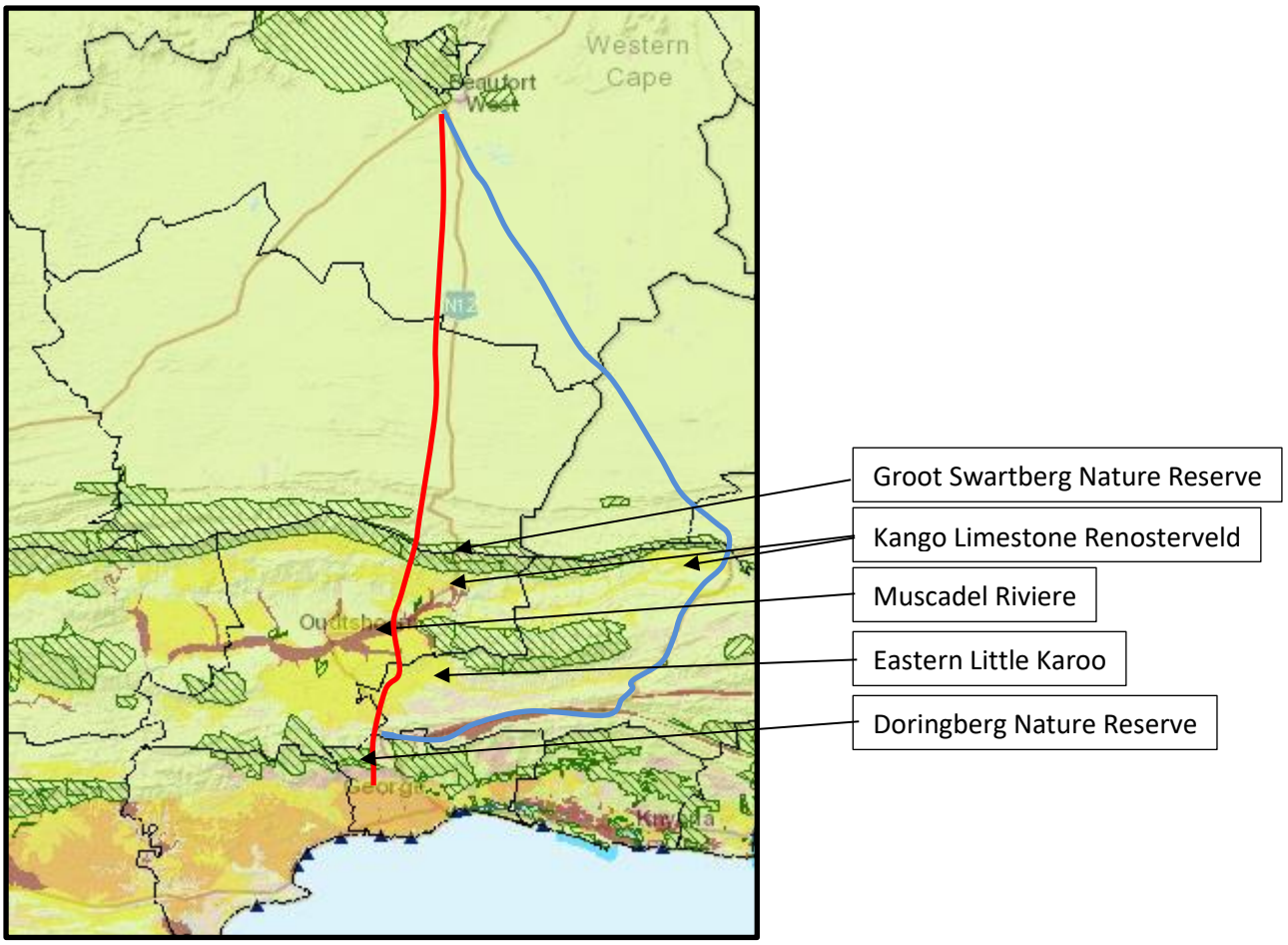

Figure 4.2: The protected areas threatened ecosystems that would be affected by the proposed project. The red line indicates Alternative route 1 and the blue line Alternative route 2.

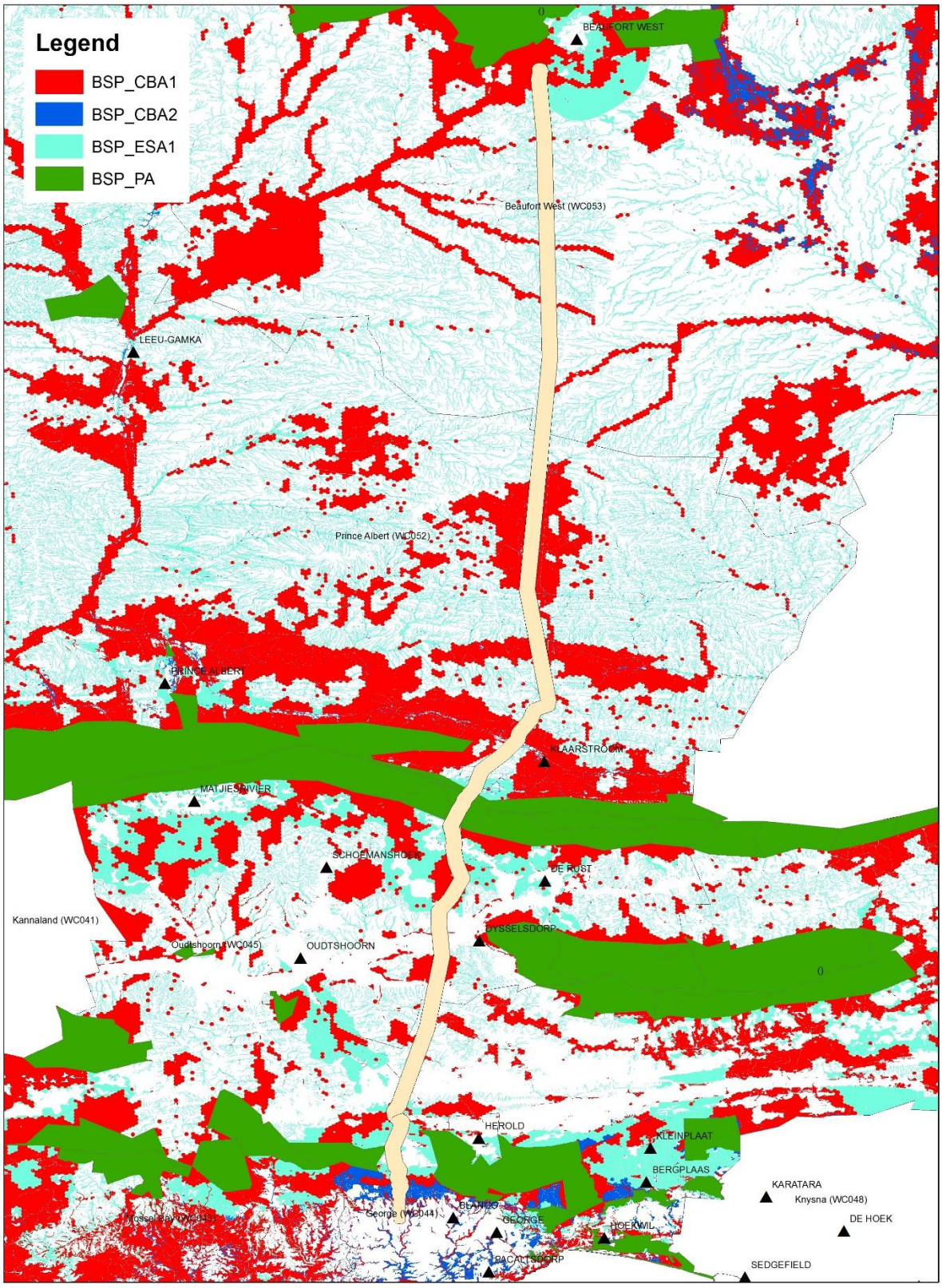

Figure 4.3: Alternative 1 in relation to the WCBSP – listed CBAs, ECAs & Protected areas (WCBSP 2017).

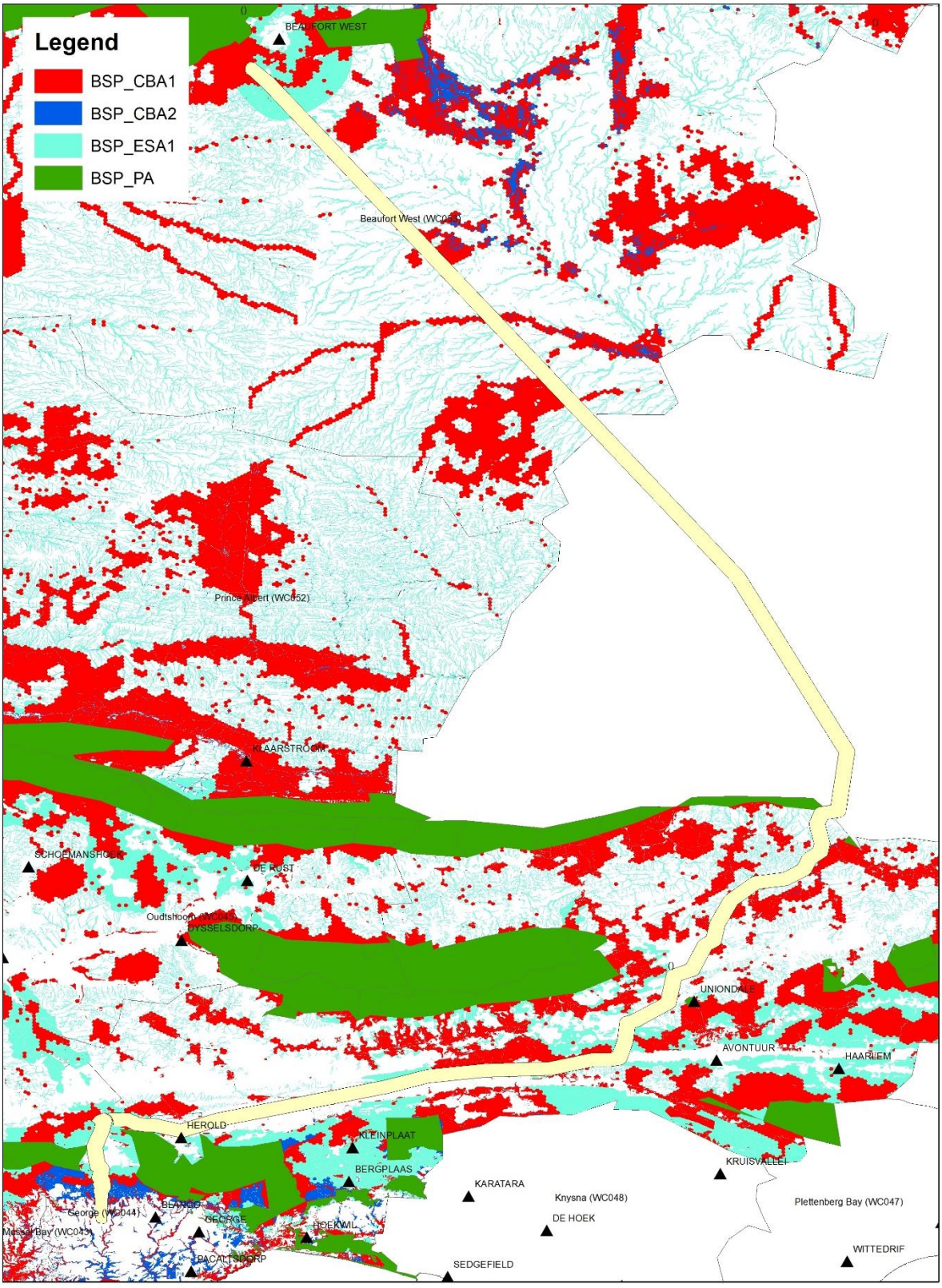

Figure 4.4: Alternative 2 in relation to the WCBSP – listed CBAs, ECAs & Protected areas (WCBSP 2017).

There are existing power lines along the two route alternatives. These existing powerline corridors already cut through the protected areas and Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs). In terms of the impacts on the plants and vegetation types which could be affected by the proposed power line both these two alternative routes will have relatively similar impacts, namely disturbance of natural vegetation (trampling, road construction, bush clearing) creation of disturbed habitats for alien invasives. However in the case of Alternative 1 the distance of affected areas in a particular CBA is relatively short because it crosses the protected area and CBAs in a perpendicular way meaning the distance of impact is relatively shorter but on the other hand the cumulative effect of the wider area of cleared fynbos and Renosterveld has a negative impact. In the case of Alternative 2, along the N9 to Uniondale, the proposed power line runs parallel to the Langkloof Shale Renosterveld CBA (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±60km). Although this CBA is in a highly transformed state due agricultural practices (crop production), it is now an important habitat for Red Data birds such as Blue Cranes (counted 70 Blue Cranes on irrigation pivot during site visit).

Mitigation measures:

a) There should be a preconstruction walk-through of the development footprint/project site in order to assess the pylon footprint areas for red Data species as well as sensitive ecosystems such as streams, wetlands, etc.
b) A search and rescue exercise must take place before construction commences. This is
c) The construction site at each pylon position must be clearly demarcated and properly protected from accidental destruction.
d) Bush clearing must be kept to the minimum. This is to minimise the destruction of the rare shrubs and other plants.

5. SITE ASSESSMENT OF IMPACTS

5.1 Overview of the most significant effects of the proposed development

Possible impacts of the proposed prospecting activities

a) Impacts on vegetation and protected plant species

The development will have a high impact on the vegetation at the site because of the destruction of plants present.

- **Construction phase**

The vegetation of sections of the powerline routes are in a degraded state while the mountainous areas are in a pristine condition. Construction will impact the vegetation along the powerline route.

The proposed development will lead to a direct loss of vegetation.
Consequences of the impact occurring may include:

- general loss of habitat for plant and animal species;
- general reduction in biodiversity;
- disturbance to processes maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem goods and services; and
- loss of ecosystem goods and services: Loss of connectivity and habitat fragmentation happened already because it is a transformed area situated under the existing power lines (construction scars, access roads and bush clearing)
- erosion risk may result due to the loss of plant cover and soil disturbance created during the construction phase especially in areas where the vegetation cover is already sparse;
- bush clearing will also destroy the trees and shrubs under power line. This could cause:
    - habitat destruction,
    - change in species composition and
    - could create potential for alien invasive species to establish on disturbed areas.
- The prevention of fire by cutting the shrubs and trees can potentially eliminate *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* and other shrub species from the power line corridor. Fynbos species are fire dependent and requires fire to stimulate seed germination and vigor of fynbos vegetation. Fire suppression actions in the long run could cause species composition change in the proximity of the power line;
- Major factors contributing to an invasion by alien invader plants include habitat disturbance and associated destruction of indigenous vegetation. Consequences of this may include:
    - further loss and displacement of indigenous vegetation;
    - change in vegetation structure leading to change in various habitat characteristics;
    - change in plant species composition;
    - change in soil chemistry properties;
    - loss of sensitive habitats;
    - loss or disturbance to individuals of rare, endangered, endemic and/or protected species;
    - fragmentation of sensitive habitats;
    - change in flammability of vegetation, depending on alien species;
    - hydrological impacts due to increased transpiration and runoff; and
    - impairment of wetland function.

- **Operational phase**

The regular inspection and maintenance of the power line required that the access road along the route must be kept open. The bush clearing activities would also have an impact upon the biodiversity of the fynbos, forest and renosterveld vegetation. Maintenance activities may include:

- bush clearing will also destroy the trees and shrubs under power line. This could cause:
  - habitat destruction,
  - change in species composition and
  - could create potential for alien invasive species to establish on disturbed areas.
- The prevention of fire by cutting the shrubs and trees can potentially eliminate *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* and other shrub species from the power line corridor. Fynbos species are fire dependent and requires fire to stimulate seed germination and vigor of fynbos vegetation. Fire suppression actions in the long run could cause species composition change in the proximity of the power line;

- **De-commissioning phase**

The demolishing of the powerline could create disturbed areas and erosion and dust pollution may occur.

- Regular monitoring of these disturbed areas must take place to ensure successful rehabilitation.

- **Cumulative impacts**

As the power line development is proposed to be located along some existing power lines it can be expected that wider areas will be cleared to prevent fires

- The prevention of fire by cutting the shrubs and trees can potentially eliminate *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* and other shrub species from the power line corridor. Fynbos species are fire dependent and requires fire to stimulate seed germination and vigor of fynbos vegetation. Fire suppression actions in the long run could cause species composition change in the proximity of the power line;

6. MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES

6.1 Impacts of the proposed power line construction activities, access roads and associated infrastructure

Table 6.1: List of impacts and mitigation measures

ALTERNATIVE 1

1. Activity: Construction of a power line and access road in a World Heritage Site (Groot Swartberg Nature Reserve)
Environmental Aspect: Removal of / or excessive damage to vegetation due to the construction of a power line, an access road and the clearing of shrubs to prevent fires near the power line.

Environmental impact: Alternative 1 goes also through an UNESCO-listed World Heritage Site. The implication of this is that the Swartberg Nature Reserve might lose its World Heritage Status if another power line and its associated infrastructure is being constructed through this nature reserve. Furthermore the regular cutting of the fynbos to maintain a low fuel-load under the power line is another impact which could jeopardise the international status of this reserve.		
	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	International (5)	International (5)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Long-term (5)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Moderate (6)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Definite (5)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**High (80)**	**High (80)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Negative	Negative
Reversibility	Non-reversible	Non-reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Highly Probable	Highly Probability
Can impacts be mitigated?	No	
Mitigation: • The only option to prevent the impact is to omit this alternative		
Cumulative impacts: There is an existing power line through the nature reserve. With an extra power line the following could occur: • The bush clearing activities would double the footprint of the cleared area. • The lack of fire would cause a change in the species composition of the fynbos because fynbos are fire dependent to ensure seed germination and to maintain the vigour of the plant species		
Residual impacts: • Altered micro-habitats. • Altered vegetation composition.		

2. Activity: Construction and operation of power line in Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs), Ecological support areas (ESAs) and protected areas (PAs)		
Environmental Aspect: Removal of / or excessive damage to vegetation in CBAs, ESAs and Protected Areas.		
Environmental impact: CBAs & ESAs are sensitive areas which support ecosystems and unique habitats. The loss of vegetation and/or species of conservation concern, loss of and alteration of microhabitats, altered vegetation cover, site-specific altered distribution of rainfall and resultant runoff patterns, general increase in runoff from hard surfaces and/or bare areas and associated accelerated erosion, reduction of habitat and resource availability for terrestrial fauna, possible increase of detrimental effects during periods of extreme weather events, e.g. increased flooding, severe erosion or dust due to lower buffering capacity of sparser vegetation		
	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**

Extent (E)	Local (2)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Long-term (3)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Definite (5)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**High (65)**	**Medium (40)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Positive	Positive
Reversibility	Non-reversible	Non-reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Highly Probable	Highly Probability
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	

Mitigation:

- After the final layout has been approved, conduct a thorough footprint investigation to detect and map (by GPS) any protected plant species and active animal burrows.
- Protected plant species must be relocated if possible.
- Animal burrows must be monitored by the ECO prior to construction for activity/presence of animal species. If detected, such animals must be removed and relocated by a qualified professional/contractor.
- Keep areas affected to a minimum, strictly prohibit any disturbance outside the demarcated footprint area.
- Clear as little indigenous vegetation as possible, aim to maintain vegetation where it will not interfere with the construction or operation of the development, rehabilitate an acceptable vegetation layer according to rehabilitation recommendations of the relevant EMPr, if possible.
- Remove all invasive vegetation before and after construction and continuously up to decommissioning.
- If filling material is to be used, this should be sourced from areas free of invasive species.
- Topsoil (the upper 25 cm of soil) is an important natural resource; where it must be stripped, never mix it with subsoil or any other material, store and protect it separately until it can be re-applied, minimise the handling of topsoil.
- Temporarily stored topsoil must be re-applied within 6 months, topsoil stored for longer need to be managed according to a detailed topsoil management plan.
- Monitor the area regularly after larger rainfall events to determine where erosion may be initiated and then mitigate by modifying the soil micro-topography and revegetation or soil erosion control efforts accordingly.
- Prevent leakage of oil or other chemicals, and strictly prohibit littering of any kind.
- Monitor the establishment of all invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed

Cumulative impacts:

If mitigation measures are not strictly followed the following could occur:

- erosion of areas and continued erosion of the development area with associated siltation and/or erosion of lower-lying wetlands located outside of the project site.
- contamination of drainage lines, lower-lying rivers or wetlands located outside of the project site.
- alteration of occupancy by terrestrial fauna beyond the project site, possible reduction of available habitat and food availability to terrestrial fauna.
- spread and establishment of invasive species.

Residual impacts:

- Altered topsoil characteristics.
- Altered vegetation composition.

3. Activity: Construction and operation of power line

Environmental Aspect: Removal of / or excessive damage to vegetation, compaction of topsoil, creation of runoff zone, redistribution and concentration of runoff from surfaces, displacement of terrestrial vertebrates, reduced buffering capacities of the landscapes during extreme weather events.

Environmental impact: Loss of vegetation and/or species of conservation concern, loss of and alteration of microhabitats, altered vegetation cover, site-specific altered distribution of rainfall and resultant runoff patterns, general increase in runoff from hard surfaces and/or bare areas and associated accelerated erosion, reduction of habitat and resource availability for terrestrial fauna, possible increase of detrimental effects during periods of extreme weather events, e.g. increased flooding, severe erosion or dust due to lower buffering capacity of sparser vegetation

	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Long-term (5)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (4)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Definite (5)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Medium (55)**	**Medium (50)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Positive	Positive
Reversibility	Non-reversible	Non-reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Highly Probable	Highly Probability
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	

Mitigation:

- After the final layout has been approved, conduct a thorough footprint investigation to detect and map (by GPS) any protected plant species and active animal burrows.
- Protected plant species must be relocated if possible.
- Animal burrows must be monitored by the ECO prior to construction for activity/presence of animal species. If detected, such animals must be removed and relocated by a qualified professional/contractor.
- Keep areas affected to a minimum, strictly prohibit any disturbance outside the demarcated footprint area.
- Clear as little indigenous vegetation as possible, aim to maintain vegetation where it will not interfere with the construction or operation of the development, rehabilitate an acceptable vegetation layer according to rehabilitation recommendations of the relevant EMPr, if possible.
- Remove all invasive vegetation before and after construction and continuously up to decommissioning.
- If filling material is to be used, this should be sourced from areas free of invasive species.

- Topsoil (the upper 25 cm of soil) is an important natural resource; where it must be stripped, never mix it with subsoil or any other material, store and protect it separately until it can be re-applied, minimise the handling of topsoil.
- Temporarily stored topsoil must be re-applied within 6 months, topsoil stored for longer need to be managed according to a detailed topsoil management plan.
- Monitor the area regularly after larger rainfall events to determine where erosion may be initiated and then mitigate by modifying the soil micro-topography and revegetation or soil erosion control efforts accordingly.
- Prevent leakage of oil or other chemicals, and strictly prohibit littering of any kind.
- Monitor the establishment of all invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed

Cumulative impacts:

If mitigation measures are not strictly followed the following could occur:

- erosion of areas and continued erosion of the development area with associated siltation and/or erosion of lower-lying wetlands located outside of the project site.
- contamination of drainage lines, lower-lying rivers or wetlands located outside of the project site.
- alteration of occupancy by terrestrial fauna beyond the project site, possible reduction of available habitat and food availability to terrestrial fauna.
- spread and establishment of invasive species.

Residual impacts:

- Altered topsoil characteristics.
- Altered vegetation composition.

4. Activity: Transport of materials to site, movement of vehicles on site during construction and operation.

Environmental Aspect: Compaction of soils, possible contamination by oils or fuels, possible introduction and spread of weeds and alien invasive species, temporary disturbance of terrestrial fauna.

Environmental impact: Loss of vegetation, increase in runoff and erosion, disturbance or possible mortality incidents of terrestrial fauna, possible contamination of soil and groundwater by oil- or fuel spillages, possible establishment and spread of undesirable weeds and alien invasive species that could further damage ecosystem functionality.

	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Regional (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Short term (2)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Small (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Highly Probable (4)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**High (60)**	**Low (28)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	positive	neutral
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Probable	Not likely

Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	
Mitigation: • Restrict all movement of vehicles and heavy machinery to permissible areas, these being designated access roads, maintenance roads, turning points and parking areas. No off-road driving beyond designated areas may be allowed. • Parking areas should be regularly inspected for oil spills and covered with an impermeable or absorbent layer (with the necessary storm water control) if oil and fuel spillages are highly likely to occur. • Strict speed limits must be set and adhered to. • Driving between dusk and dawn should be permissible to emergency situations only. • Prevent spillage of any, oils or other chemicals, strictly prohibit other pollution. • Monitor the establishment of invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed, destroy all material to prevent re-establishment.		
Cumulative impacts: • Possible pollution of surrounding areas if no mitigation is implemented. • Compaction of soil • Contamination of groundwater which is an extremely important source of water supply for the region. • Possible spread of alien invasive species beyond the site if no mitigation is implemented.		
Residual impacts: • Related to access roads and internal maintenance tracks only.		

5. Activity: Impacts on natural vegetation and ecosystems by invasive alien species.		
Environmental Aspect: Compaction of soils, possible contamination by oils or fuels, possible introduction and spread of weeds and alien invasive species, temporary disturbance of terrestrial fauna.		
Environmental impact: : A decline in ecosystem functionality of natural vegetation could be the result of disturbance of the natural vegetation which create opportunities for alien invasive species to invade because of the lack of competition Direct and Indirect impacts on the se natural ecosystems may include the following: » Once established the invasion of alien species could spread and put the natural vegetation under pressure » Alien invasive species could alter the habitat to suit them better than the natural species » Alien invasives produce high amounts of seed and these seeds could stay for long in the seedbank and when conditions are suitable they will germinated in high numbers » disturbance to processes maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem goods and services, and; » a local loss of ecosystem goods and services		
	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (4)	medium-term (2)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Highly Probable (4)
Significance **(S = E+D+M)*P**	**Medium (55)**	**Low (28)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	positive	positive

Reversibility	Partially reversible	Reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Probable	Not likely
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	
Mitigation: • Do regular monitoring for alien species infestations • Determine the best practice to eradicate alien species • Restrict the spread of alien species by eradicate them before they form seed		
Cumulative impacts: • There could be some areas where alien invasives already occur and when the corridor under the conductors are being cleared it could create an ideal habitat for the invaders to spread • Possible damage to indigenous species by the incorrect use of herbicides.		
Residual impacts: • Herbicide may remain in the soil and prevent the colonization of indigenous species		

6. Activity: Impacts on ephemeral streams and drainage lines.		
Environmental Aspect: The power line route cross many streams and wetlands. An accociated access road could cause impacts to these streams. Compaction of soils, possible contamination by oils or fuels, possible introduction and spread of weeds and alien invasive species, temporary disturbance of terrestrial fauna.		
Environmental impact: Loss of vegetation (bush clearing), increase in runoff and erosion, possible contamination of surface and groundwater by oil- or fuel spillages, possible establishment and spread of undesirable weeds and alien invasive species that could further damage ecosystem functionality.		
	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (4)	Medium-term (2)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Highly Probable (4)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Medium (55)**	**Low (28)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	positive	positive
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Probable	Not likely
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	
Mitigation: • Restrict all movement of vehicles and heavy machinery to permissible areas, these being designated access roads, maintenance roads, turning points and parking areas. No off-road driving beyond designated areas may be allowed. • Avoid pylon positions within streams or on stream banks		

• Stream crossings must be constructed in such a way that not bank erosion occur. • Prevent spillage of any, oils or other chemicals, strictly prohibit other pollution. • Monitor the establishment of invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed, destroy all material to prevent re-establishment.
Cumulative impacts: • Possible pollution of surrounding areas if no mitigation is implemented. • Compaction of soil • Contamination of surface and/or groundwater which is an extremely important source of water supply for the region. • Possible spread of alien invasive species beyond the site if no mitigation is implemented.
Residual impacts: • Related to access roads and internal maintenance tracks only.

Assessment of Cumulative Impacts

1. Nature: Reduced ability to meet conservation targets		
Environmental Aspect: Reduced ability to meet conservation targets of the province		
Environmental impact: The loss of unprotected vegetation types on a cumulative basis from the broad area may impact the countries' ability to meet its conservation targets. The area is not included within a National Protected Areas Expansion Strategy focus area, and falls outside any threatened and or endangered ecosystem type / vegetation type. Although the vegetation type in the study area are classified as Least Threatened, it is poorly protected and certain habitats or communities may be subsequently affected.		
	Overall impact of the proposed project considered in isolation	**Cumulative Impact of the project and other projects in the area**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (4)	Long-term (4)
Magnitude (M)	Low (3)	Low (3)
Probability (P)	Probable (3)	Probable (3)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Low (24)**	**Low (24)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Negative	Negative
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Low reversibility
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Not Likely	Probable
Confidence in finding	High	
Mitigation: • Implementation of the required mitigation measures for all developments within the area. • Preconstruction walk-through to ensure that sensitive habitats are avoided. • Minimise the development footprint as far as possible.		

ALTERNATIVE 2

1. Activity: Construction and operation of power line in Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs), Ecological support areas (ESAs) and protected areas (PAs)

Environmental Aspect: Removal of / or excessive damage to vegetation in CBAs, ESAs and Protected Areas.

Environmental impact: CBAs & ESAs are sensitive areas which support ecosystems and unique habitats. The loss of vegetation and/or species of conservation concern, loss of and alteration of microhabitats, altered vegetation cover, site-specific altered distribution of rainfall and resultant runoff patterns, general increase in runoff from hard surfaces and/or bare areas and associated accelerated erosion, reduction of habitat and resource availability for terrestrial fauna, possible increase of detrimental effects during periods of extreme weather events, e.g. increased flooding, severe erosion or dust due to lower buffering capacity of sparser vegetation

	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (2)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Long-term (3)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Definite (5)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**High (65)**	**Medium (40)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Positive	Positive
Reversibility	Non-reversible	Non-reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Highly Probable	Highly Probability
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	

Mitigation:

- After the final layout has been approved, conduct a thorough footprint investigation to detect and map (by GPS) any protected plant species and active animal burrows.
- Protected plant species must be relocated if possible.
- Animal burrows must be monitored by the ECO prior to construction for activity/presence of animal species. If detected, such animals must be removed and relocated by a qualified professional/contractor.
- Keep areas affected to a minimum, strictly prohibit any disturbance outside the demarcated footprint area.
- Clear as little indigenous vegetation as possible, aim to maintain vegetation where it will not interfere with the construction or operation of the development, rehabilitate an acceptable vegetation layer according to rehabilitation recommendations of the relevant EMPr, if possible.
- Remove all invasive vegetation before and after construction and continuously up to decommissioning.
- If filling material is to be used, this should be sourced from areas free of invasive species.
- Topsoil (the upper 25 cm of soil) is an important natural resource; where it must be stripped, never mix it with subsoil or any other material, store and protect it separately until it can be re-applied, minimise the handling of topsoil.

- Temporarily stored topsoil must be re-applied within 6 months, topsoil stored for longer need to be managed according to a detailed topsoil management plan.
- Monitor the area regularly after larger rainfall events to determine where erosion may be initiated and then mitigate by modifying the soil micro-topography and revegetation or soil erosion control efforts accordingly.
- Prevent leakage of oil or other chemicals, and strictly prohibit littering of any kind.
- Monitor the establishment of all invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed

Cumulative impacts:

If mitigation measures are not strictly followed the following could occur:

- erosion of areas and continued erosion of the development area with associated siltation and/or erosion of lower-lying wetlands located outside of the project site.
- contamination of drainage lines, lower-lying rivers or wetlands located outside of the project site.
- alteration of occupancy by terrestrial fauna beyond the project site, possible reduction of available habitat and food availability to terrestrial fauna.
- spread and establishment of invasive species.

Residual impacts:

- Altered topsoil characteristics.
- Altered vegetation composition.

2. Activity: Construction and operation of power line

Environmental Aspect: Removal of / or excessive damage to vegetation, compaction of topsoil, creation of runoff zone, redistribution and concentration of runoff from surfaces, displacement of terrestrial vertebrates, reduced buffering capacities of the landscapes during extreme weather events.

Environmental impact: Loss of vegetation and/or species of conservation concern, loss of and alteration of microhabitats, altered vegetation cover, site-specific altered distribution of rainfall and resultant runoff patterns, general increase in runoff from hard surfaces and/or bare areas and associated accelerated erosion, reduction of habitat and resource availability for terrestrial fauna, possible increase of detrimental effects during periods of extreme weather events, e.g. increased flooding, severe erosion or dust due to lower buffering capacity of sparser vegetation

	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Long-term (5)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (4)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Definite (5)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Medium (55)**	**Medium (50)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Positive	Positive
Reversibility	Non-reversible	Non-reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Highly Probable	Highly Probability

Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	

Mitigation:

- After the final layout has been approved, conduct a thorough footprint investigation to detect and map (by GPS) any protected plant species and active animal burrows.
- Protected plant species must be relocated if possible.
- Animal burrows must be monitored by the ECO prior to construction for activity/presence of animal species. If detected, such animals must be removed and relocated by a qualified professional/contractor.
- Keep areas affected to a minimum, strictly prohibit any disturbance outside the demarcated footprint area.
- Clear as little indigenous vegetation as possible, aim to maintain vegetation where it will not interfere with the construction or operation of the development, rehabilitate an acceptable vegetation layer according to rehabilitation recommendations of the relevant EMPr, if possible.
- Remove all invasive vegetation before and after construction and continuously up to decommissioning.
- If filling material is to be used, this should be sourced from areas free of invasive species.
- Topsoil (the upper 25 cm of soil) is an important natural resource; where it must be stripped, never mix it with subsoil or any other material, store and protect it separately until it can be re-applied, minimise the handling of topsoil.
- Temporarily stored topsoil must be re-applied within 6 months, topsoil stored for longer need to be managed according to a detailed topsoil management plan.
- Monitor the area regularly after larger rainfall events to determine where erosion may be initiated and then mitigate by modifying the soil micro-topography and revegetation or soil erosion control efforts accordingly.
- Prevent leakage of oil or other chemicals, and strictly prohibit littering of any kind.
- Monitor the establishment of all invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed

Cumulative impacts:

If mitigation measures are not strictly followed the following could occur:

- erosion of areas and continued erosion of the development area with associated siltation and/or erosion of lower-lying wetlands located outside of the project site.
- contamination of drainage lines, lower-lying rivers or wetlands located outside of the project site.
- alteration of occupancy by terrestrial fauna beyond the project site, possible reduction of available habitat and food availability to terrestrial fauna.
- spread and establishment of invasive species.

Residual impacts:

- Altered topsoil characteristics.
- Altered vegetation composition.

3. Activity: Transport of materials to site, movement of vehicles on site during construction and operation.

Environmental Aspect: Compaction of soils, possible contamination by oils or fuels, possible introduction and spread of weeds and alien invasive species, temporary disturbance of terrestrial fauna.

Environmental impact: Loss of vegetation, increase in runoff and erosion, disturbance or possible mortality incidents of terrestrial fauna, possible contamination of soil and groundwater by oil- or fuel spillages, possible establishment and spread of undesirable weeds and alien invasive species that could further damage ecosystem functionality.

	Without mitigation	With mitigation
Extent (E)	Regional (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (5)	Short term (2)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Small (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Highly Probable (4)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**High (60)**	**Low (28)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	positive	neutral
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Probable	Not likely
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	

Mitigation:

- Restrict all movement of vehicles and heavy machinery to permissible areas, these being designated access roads, maintenance roads, turning points and parking areas. No off-road driving beyond designated areas may be allowed.
- Parking areas should be regularly inspected for oil spills and covered with an impermeable or absorbent layer (with the necessary storm water control) if oil and fuel spillages are highly likely to occur.
- Strict speed limits must be set and adhered to.
- Driving between dusk and dawn should be permissible to emergency situations only.
- Prevent spillage of any, oils or other chemicals, strictly prohibit other pollution.
- Monitor the establishment of invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed, destroy all material to prevent re-establishment.

Cumulative impacts:

- Possible pollution of surrounding areas if no mitigation is implemented.
- Compaction of soil
- Contamination of groundwater which is an extremely important source of water supply for the region.
- Possible spread of alien invasive species beyond the site if no mitigation is implemented.

Residual impacts:

- Related to access roads and internal maintenance tracks only.

4. Activity: Impacts on natural vegetation and ecosystems by invasive alien species.

Environmental Aspect: Compaction of soils, possible contamination by oils or fuels, possible introduction and spread of weeds and alien invasive species, temporary disturbance of terrestrial fauna.

Environmental impact: : A decline in ecosystem functionality of natural vegetation could be the result of disturbance of the natural vegetation which create opportunities for alien invasive species to invade because of the lack of competition

Direct and Indirect impacts on the se natural ecosystems may include the following:

» Once established the invasion of alien species could spread and put the natural vegetation under pressure

» Alien invasive species could alter the habitat to suit them better than the natural species

» Alien invasives produce high amounts of seed and these seeds could stay for long in the seedbank and when conditions are suitable they will germinated in high numbers » disturbance to processes maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem goods and services, and; » a local loss of ecosystem goods and services		
	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (4)	medium-term (2)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Low (4)
Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Highly Probable (4)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Medium (55)**	**Low (28)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	positive	positive
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Probable	Not likely
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	
Mitigation: • Do regular monitoring for alien species infestations • Determine the best practice to eradicate alien species • Restrict the spread of alien species by eradicate them before they form seed		
Cumulative impacts: • There could be some areas where alien invasives already occur and when the corridor under the conductors are being cleared it could create an ideal habitat for the invaders to spread • Possible damage to indigenous species by the incorrect use of herbicides.		
Residual impacts: • Herbicide may remain in the soil and prevent the colonization of indigenous species		

5. Activity: Impacts on ephemeral streams and drainage lines.		
Environmental Aspect: The power line route cross many streams and wetlands. An accociated access road could cause impacts to these streams. Compaction of soils, possible contamination by oils or fuels, possible introduction and spread of weeds and alien invasive species, temporary disturbance of terrestrial fauna.		
Environmental impact: Loss of vegetation (bush clearing), increase in runoff and erosion, possible contamination of surface and groundwater by oil- or fuel spillages, possible establishment and spread of undesirable weeds and alien invasive species that could further damage ecosystem functionality.		
	Without mitigation	**With mitigation**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (4)	Medium-term (2)
Magnitude (M)	Moderate (6)	Low (4)

Probability (P)	Definite (5)	Highly Probable (4)
Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Medium (55)**	**Low (28)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	positive	positive
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Reversible
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Probable	Not likely
Can impacts be mitigated?	Reasonably	
Mitigation: • Restrict all movement of vehicles and heavy machinery to permissible areas, these being designated access roads, maintenance roads, turning points and parking areas. No off-road driving beyond designated areas may be allowed. • Avoid pylon positions within streams or on stream banks • Stream crossings must be constructed in such a way that not bank erosion occur. • Prevent spillage of any, oils or other chemicals, strictly prohibit other pollution. • Monitor the establishment of invasive species and remove as soon as detected, whenever possible before regenerative material can be formed, destroy all material to prevent re-establishment.		
Cumulative impacts: • Possible pollution of surrounding areas if no mitigation is implemented. • Compaction of soil • Contamination of surface and/or groundwater which is an extremely important source of water supply for the region. • Possible spread of alien invasive species beyond the site if no mitigation is implemented.		
Residual impacts: • Related to access roads and internal maintenance tracks only.		

Assessment of Cumulative Impacts

1. Nature: Reduced ability to meet conservation targets		
Environmental Aspect: Reduced ability to meet conservation targets of the province		
Environmental impact: The loss of unprotected vegetation types on a cumulative basis from the broad area may impact the countries' ability to meet its conservation targets. The area is not included within a National Protected Areas Expansion Strategy focus area, and falls outside any threatened and or endangered ecosystem type / vegetation type. Although the vegetation type in the study area are classified as Least Threatened, it is poorly protected and certain habitats or communities may be subsequently affected.		
	Overall impact of the proposed project considered in isolation	**Cumulative Impact of the project and other projects in the area**
Extent (E)	Local (1)	Local (1)
Duration (D)	Long-term (4)	Long-term (4)
Magnitude (M)	Low (3)	Low (3)
Probability (P)	Probable (3)	Probable (3)

Significance (S = E+D+M)*P	**Low (24)**	**Low (24)**
Status (positive, neutral or negative)	Negative	Negative
Reversibility	Partially reversible	Low reversibility
Irreplaceable loss of resources?	Not Likely	Probable
Confidence in finding	High	
Mitigation: • Implementation of the required mitigation measures for all developments within the area. • Preconstruction walk-through to ensure that sensitive habitats are avoided. • Minimise the development footprint as far as possible.		

Table 6.2 Impact table for the two alternative options

	Presence of World Heritage Sites	Mit	Presence of Colophon beetle habitat	Mit	Impact on CBAs, ESAs & protected areas	Mit	Impact by construction activities	Mit	Impact by vehicles on site	Mit	Impact by alien invasive species	Mit	Impact on streams & wetlands	Mit	Cum impacts	Mit	Average TOTAL
Alt																	
1	80	80	80	80	65	40	55	50	60	28	55	28	55	28	24	24	52.0
2	0	0	0	0	65	40	55	50	60	28	55	28	55	28	24	24	32,0

Overall Alternative 2 has a lower impact because large parts of the route goes through transformed vegetation and it does not go through a World Heritage Site.

Table 6.3: Comparison between possible line routes over the Outeniqua Mountains to avoid as much forests as possible

Possible impacts	Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D
Distance of forest that need to be cleared	±550m	±180m	±30m	0m
% of route inside ESKOM corridor	100%	80%	45%	20%

Routes C or D could be the best routes to miss most (if not all) of the natural forest patches.

7. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

The proposed establishment of 400kV powerline triggers a number of listed activities as included in the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (08 December 2014), GN R 982 – 985, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, No. 107 of 1998 (NEMA), as amended. The appointed Environmental Assessment Practitioner, Envirolution Consulting (Pty) Ltd, commissioned EnviroNiche Consulting, to undertake a floristic impact assessment to determine the impacts which may be triggered by the proposed development. The requirements of this assessment were to undertake a specialist study to assess the floristic biodiversity and ecology of this proposed linear development as well as to determine the significance of the impacts this proposed 400kV powerline will have within the identified project site.

The project site is a 2 000m wide corridor situated between the Droërivier substation south of Beaufort West, and a proposed new Narina substation at Blanco near George. Two alternative route options were investigated. The one route alternative is between the Droërivier substation and the proposed new Narina substation near Blanco, George. This option is the short route directly over the Swartberg and Outeniqua mountain Ranges. Along this route are already two existing powerlines. The other option is via Uniondale along the N9. These two route options meet near the N9-N12 junction, north of the Outeniqua Mountains. From here the proposed route follows a route parallel to the existing powerlines over the Outeniqua Mountains to the proposed Narina substation site west of George.

A number of vegetation types in the project area are listed as Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs), Ecological support areas (ECAs) and threatened ecosystems. The reasons why these vegetation types are listed as endangered ecosystems are because they have a relatively high plant species diversity but also due to human impacts, especially agricultural practices such as ostrich, sheep and goat farming as well as crop production, relatively few natural areas remain in these vegetation types.

In terms of the various power line options, the following was found:

<u>Route alternatives between Droërivier substation and Blanco substation</u>

Alternative 1: Droërivier substation – N9-N12 junction just north of the Outeniqua Mountains (shortest route directly across the Swartberg Mountain Range):

The proposed powerline route cuts across several Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs). Some are listed as threatened ecosystems. They are the Kango Limestone Renosterveld (Status: Vulnerable)(width of impact zone ±16km), the Muscadel Riviere (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±2km) and the Eastern Little Karoo (Status: Vulnerable)(width of impact zone ±23km). The route cuts across a national protected area in the Swartberg Mountain range namely the Groot Swartberg Nature Reserve, which is a UNESCO - listed World Heritage Site. The area is also the habitat of the critically endangered Colophon beetle. According to the Plants of South Africa Species List (POSA) a total of 146 Red Data species of various Red Data categories occur in the quarter degree squares over which the proposed alternative is planned. There are also a large number of NFEPA-listed seasonal streams and ephemeral pans present along the proposed power line route.

Alternative 2: Droërivier substation – N9-N12 junction just north of the Outeniqua Mountains: (long route via Uniondale along the N9):

This alternative powerline route cuts across two Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs). There are also threatened ecosystems along this alternative route. They are the Eastern Little Karoo (Status: Vulnerable)(width of impact zone ±16km) and the Langkloof Shale Renosterveld (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±60km). The route does not cut across any protected areas. According to the Plants of South Africa species list (POSA) a total of 39 Red Data species of various statuses occur in the quarter degree squares over which this proposed alternative is planned. A relatively large number of NFEPA-listed seasonal streams and ephemeral pans are present along the proposed power line route.

Both powerline routes are along sections of existing powerlines which cut through the Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs). In terms of the impacts on the plants and vegetation types which could be affected by the proposed power line both these two options will have relatively similar impacts, namely disturbance of natural vegetation (trampling, road construction, bush clearing) creation of disturbed habitats for alien invasives. However in the case of Alternative 1 the distance of affected areas in a particular CBA is relatively short because it crosses the CBAs and ESAs in a perpendicular way. Alternative 1 goes also through an UNESCO-listed World Heritage Site. The implication of this is that the Swartberg Nature Reserve might lose its World Heritage Status if another power line and its associated infrastructure is being constructed through this nature reserve. Furthermore the regular cutting of the fynbos to maintain a low fuel-load under the power line is another impact which could jeopardise the status of this reserve. The absence of fire could also alter plant

species composition in the long run because most fynbos species are dependent on frequent fires – something that ESKOM would try to prevent along the power line route.

Alternative 2, along the N9 to Uniondale, the proposed power line runs parallel to the Langkloof Shale Renosterveld CBA (Status: Critically Rare)(width of impact zone ±60km). Although this CBA is in a highly transformed state due agricultural practices such as crop production, it is now an important habitat for Red Data birds such as Blue Cranes.

Alternative 2 is regarded as the better route for the proposed power line because of the following: the proposed route through the Swartberg Nature Reserve might jeopardise its status as World Heritage Site. Furthermore Alternative 2 goes through large sections of transformed vegetation. Less Red Data shrubs species such as *Protea, Leucodendron, Erica, Brunia* occur along alternative 2.

No-go Option

The No-Go Option means that the *status quo* in terms of ecosystem functioning and the existence of protected species remains on the project site as the proposed project site will not be developed nor rehabilitated.

However, if the no-go option is applied then the economic benefits and potential growth of the greater Southern Cape region will not be released and it will be considered as a lost opportunity for progress in the region.

Therefore, due to the acceptability of the project site for the development and the overall sensitivity of the project site the no-go option is not considered as being feasible and will therefore not be recommended.

8. RECOMMENDATIONS

General

- An Environmental Control Officer (ECO) must be appointed to oversee that the aspects stipulated in the Environmental Permit be carried out properly;
- Preconstruction environmental induction for all construction staff on site to ensure that basic environmental principles are adhered to;

- The areas to be cleared as well as the construction area should be clearly demarcated;
- All construction vehicles should adhere to clearly defined and demarcated roads;
- Dust suppression and erosion management should be an integrated component of the construction approach;
- No dumping of building waste or spoil material from the development should take place on areas other than a licenced landfill site;
- All hazardous materials should be stored appropriately to prevent contamination of the project site. Any accidental chemical, fuel and oil spills that occur at the project site should be cleaned up appropriately as related to the nature of the spill.

Flora

- Bush clearing must be kept to the minimum. This is to protect the rare shrubs and other plants;
- There should be a preconstruction walk-through of the development footprint/project site in order to assess the pylon footprint areas for Red Data species as well as sensitive ecosystems such as streams, wetlands, etc.
- Weed control measures must be applied to eradicate the noxious weeds (category 1a &1b species) on disturbed areas;

9. REFERENCES

CAPE NATURE. 2017 WCBSP Beaufort West 1 [Vector] 2007.

CAPE NATURE. 2017 WCBSP Beaufort West 2 [Vector] 2007.

CAPE NATURE. 2017 WCBSP Beaufort West 3 [Vector] 2007

CAPE NATURE. 2017 WCBSP George [Vector] 2007.

CAPE NATURE. 2017 WCBSP Mossel Bay [Vector] 2007

MUCINA, L. AND RUTHERFORD, M.C. (editors) 2006. Vegetation map of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland: an illustrated guide. *Strelitzia* 19, South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria.

MUCINA, L., RUTHERFORD, M.C. & POWRIE, L.W. (editors) 2005. Vegetation map of South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland. South African National Biodiversity Institute, Pretoria. ISBN 1-919976-22-1

MUELLER-DOMBOIS, D. AND ELLENBERG, H. 1974. Aims and methods of vegetation ecology. Wiley, New York.

PLANTS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (POSA) (http://posa.sanbi.org)

WESTHOFF, V. AND VAN DER MAAREL, E. 1978. The Braun-Blanquet approach. In: Whittaker, R.H. (ed.) Classification of plant communities. W. Junk, The Hague.

ANNEXURE A:

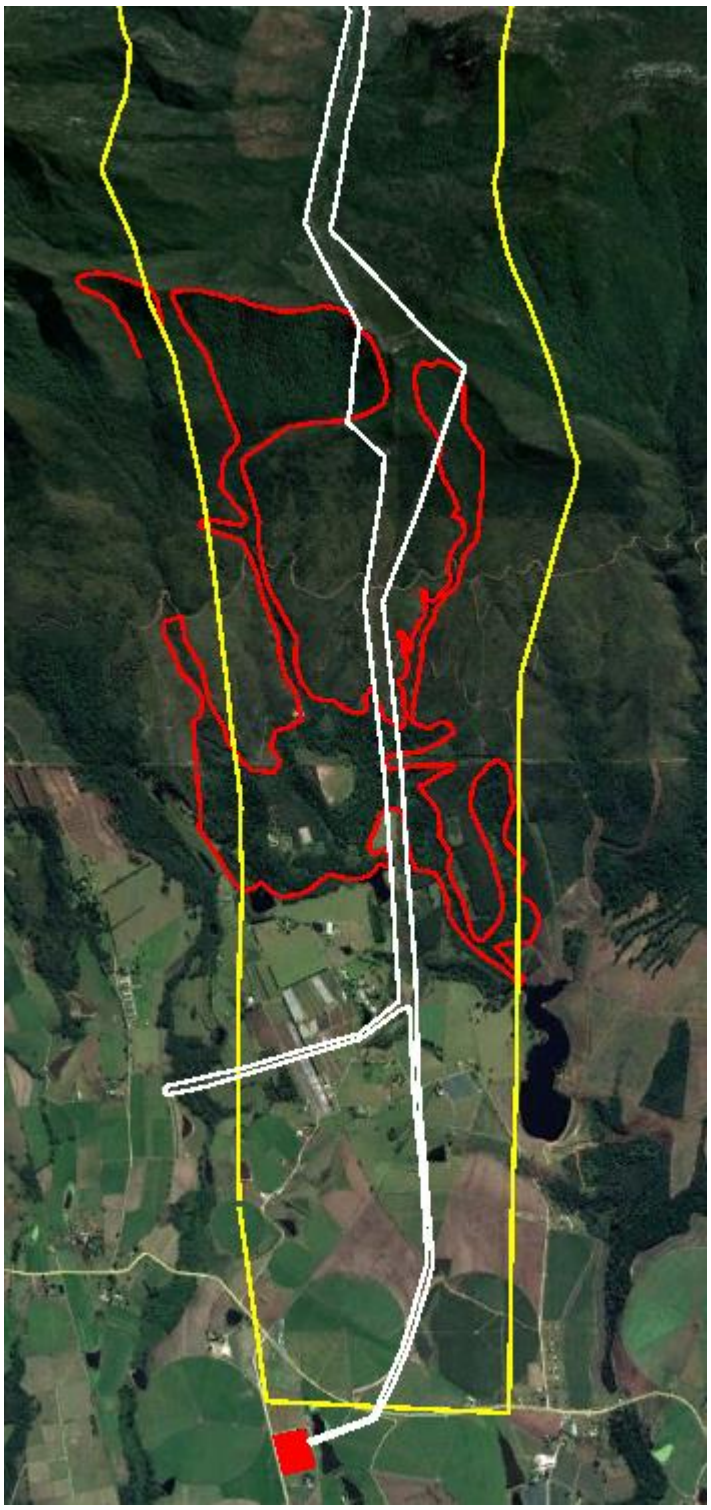

Figure A1: A Google image of the southern slopes of the Outeniqua Mountains. Note the pockets of Southern Afrotemperate Forests (red areas) and the cleared vegetation where existing power lines are (white lines). The yellow lines indicate the corridor within which the proposed power line must fit.

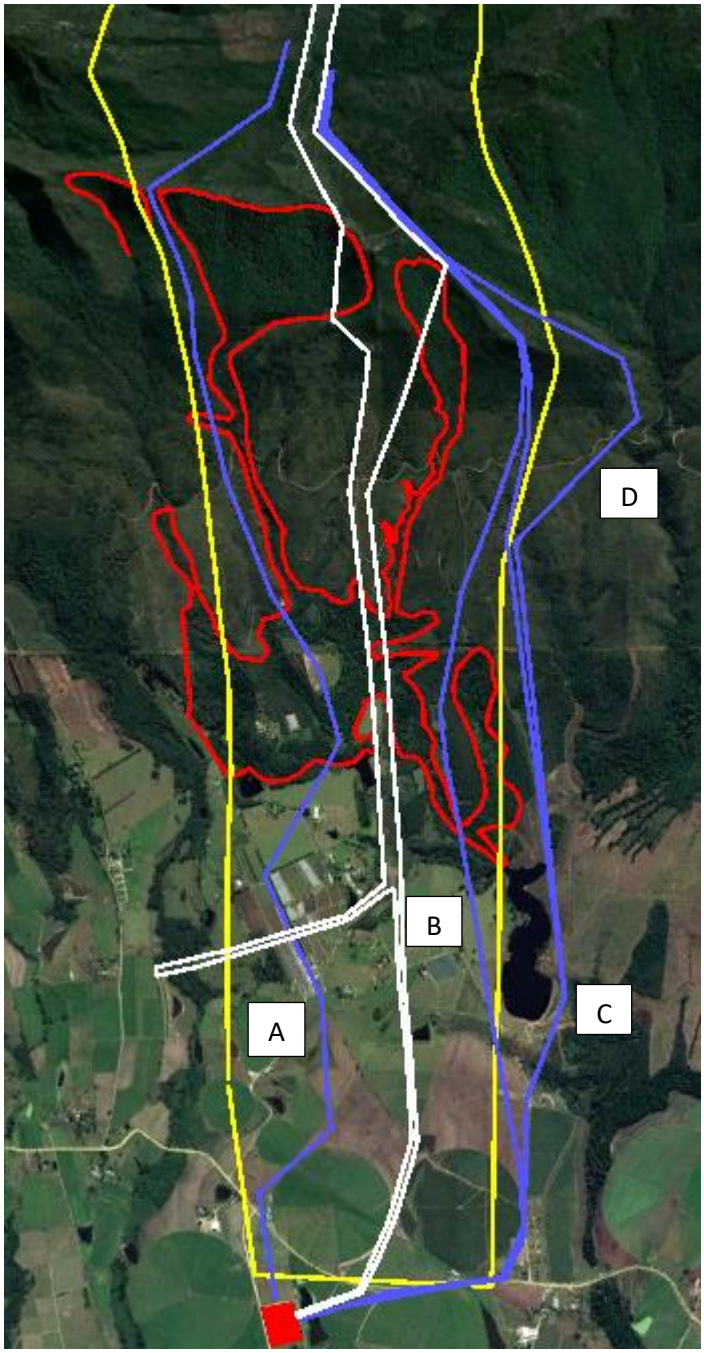

Figure A2: A Google image of the southern slopes of the Outeniqua Mountains. Note the pockets of Southern Afrotemperate Forests (red areas) and the cleared vegetation where existing power lines are (white lines). The yellow lines indicate the corridor within which the proposed power line must fit. The red square is the Narina substation and the blue lines are possible route options (A, B, C & D).

Figure A3: Willowmore Gwarrieveld

Figure A4: Gamka Karoo

Figure A5: Prince Albert Succulent Karoo

Figure A6: Swartberg Shale Fynbos

Figure A7: South Swartberg Sandstone Fynbos

Figure A8: Eastern Little Karoo

Figure A9: Riparian vegetation of the Muscadel Riviere vegetation

Figure A10: Note how well the fynbos recoverded after construction of the pylon

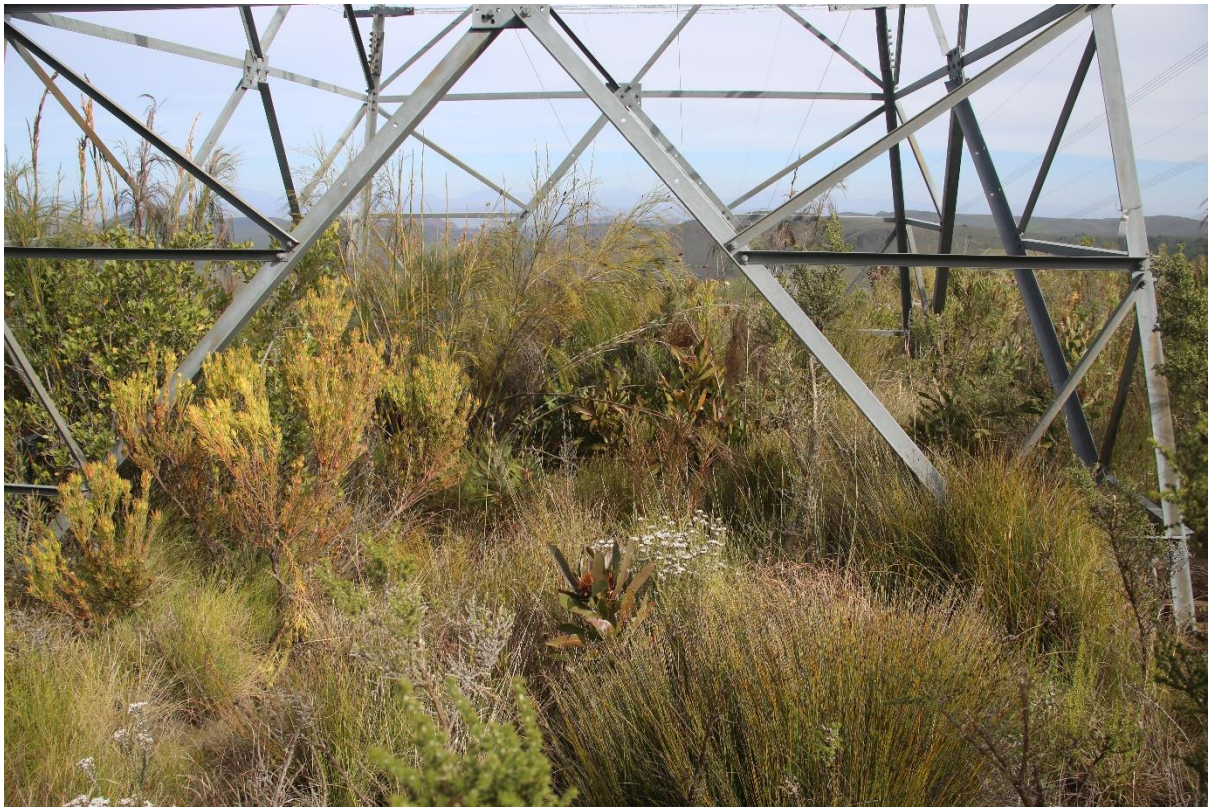

Figure A11: Another view of the fynbos recovery after construction of the pylon

ANNEXURE B:

Alternative 1: List of plant species of quarter degree squares where List derived from the POSA website

Colours Relate as follows:
Threatened Status: Critically (CR), Endangered (EN), Vulnerable (VU), Near Threatened (NT), Critically Rare, Rare, Declining and Data Deficient (DDD), NE (NE)
Protected trees

Family	Species	Threat status
ACANTHACEAE	Barleria stimulans E.Mey. ex Nees	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Blepharis mitrata C.B.Clarke	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Blepharis mitrata C.B.Clarke	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Hypoestes forskaolii (Vahl) R.Br.	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Isoglossa ciliata (Nees) Lindau	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Justicia guerkeana Schinz	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Justicia orchioides L.f. subsp. glabrata Immelman	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Monechma incanum (Nees) C.B.Clarke	LC
ACHARIACEAE	Kiggelaria africana L.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia africana L.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia collina (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia meziana K.Müll.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia procumbens L.f.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia pubescens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Druce	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia secunda (L.f.) Sond.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia arbuscula Fenzl	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia fruticosa L.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia robusta Fenzl	LC
ALLIACEAE	Tulbaghia leucantha Baker	LC
ALLIACEAE	Tulbaghia violacea Harv. var. violacea	LC
AMARANTHACEAE	*Achyranthes aspera L. var. aspera	Not Evaluated
AMARANTHACEAE	*Achyranthes aspera L. var. sicula L.	Not Evaluated
AMARANTHACEAE	Sericocoma avolans Fenzl	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Boophone disticha (L.f.) Herb.	Declining
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Cyrtanthus aureolinus Snijman	Critically Rare
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Cyrtanthus collinus Ker Gawl.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Cyrtanthus elatus (Jacq.) Traub	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Gethyllis linearis L.Bolus	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Gethyllis spiralis (Thunb.) Thunb.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Gethyllis transkarooica D.Müll.-Doblies	LC

AMARYLLIDACEAE	Haemanthus albiflos Jacq.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Haemanthus sanguineus Jacq.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Nerine humilis (Jacq.) Herb.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Strumaria gemmata Ker Gawl.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Strumaria spiralis L'Hér.	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Laurophyllus capensis Thunb.	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	*Schinus molle L.	Not Evaluated
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia burchellii (Sond. ex Engl.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia chirindensis (Baker f.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia incisa (L.f.) F.A.Barkley var. incisa	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia lancea (L.f.) F.A.Barkley	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia longispina (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia lucida (L.) F.A.Barkley forma lucida	Not Evaluated
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia pallens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia pyroides (Burch.) Moffett var. gracilis (Engl.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia rehmanniana (Engl.) Moffett var. glabrata (Sond.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia tomentosa (L.) F.A.Barkley	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia undulata (Jacq.) T.S.Yi, A.J.Mill. & J.Wen	LC
ANEMIACEAE	Mohria caffrorum (L.) Desv.	LC
APIACEAE	Alepidea capensis (P.J.Bergius) R.A.Dyer var. capensis	LC
APIACEAE	Anginon difforme (L.) B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Anginon fruticosum I.Allison & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
APIACEAE	Annesorhiza lateriflora (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.-E.van Wyk	LC
APIACEAE	Annesorhiza thunbergii B.L.Burtt	DDD
APIACEAE	Centella asiatica (L.) Urb.	LC
APIACEAE	Centella caespitosa Adamson	VU
APIACEAE	Centella calliodus (Cham. & Schltdl.) Drude	LC
APIACEAE	Centella sessilis Adamson	LC
APIACEAE	Centella virgata (L.f.) Drude var. congesta Adamson	LC
APIACEAE	Centella virgata (L.f.) Drude var. virgata	LC
APIACEAE	Chamarea longipedicellata B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Conium sphaerocarpum Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Heteromorpha arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. arborescens	LC
APIACEAE	Notobubon ferulaceum (Thunb.) Magee	LC
APIACEAE	Notobubon tenuifolium (Thunb.) Magee	LC
APOCYNACEAE	*Araujia sericifera Brot.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Aspidoglossum heterophyllum E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Brachystelma circinatum E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Carissa haematocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Ceropegia africana R.Br. subsp. africana	LC

APOCYNACEAE	Ceropegia stapeliiformis Haw. subsp. stapeliiformis	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Duvalia caespitosa (Masson) Haw. subsp. caespitosa	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus cancellatus (Burm.f.) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus filiformis (E.Mey.) D.Dietr.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. subsp. fruticosus	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus tomentosus Burch. subsp. tomentosus	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Hoodia gordonii (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.	DDD
APOCYNACEAE	Hoodia pilifera (L.f.) Plowes subsp. pilifera	NT
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia barbata (Masson) Haw. subsp. barbata	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia campanulata (Masson) Haw.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia clavigera (Jacq.) Haw.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia pillansii N.E.Br.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia thudichumii L.C.Leach	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Microloma armatum (Thunb.) Schltr. var. armatum	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Microloma sagittatum (L.) R.Br.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Microloma sagittatum (L.) R.Br.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Oncinema lineare (L.f.) Bullock	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Piaranthus geminatus (Masson) N.E.Br. subsp. geminatus	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum aschersonianum Schltr. var. longipes N.E.Br.	DDT
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum bidens E.Mey. subsp. bidens	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum linifolium Schltr. var. linifolium	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Stapelia hirsuta L. var. vetula (Masson) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Tridentea jucunda (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Xysmalobium gomphocarpoides (E.Mey.) D.Dietr. var. parvilobum Bruyns	LC
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. paniculata	LC
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia spicata Thunb.	LC
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. sinuata (Reyneke & Kok) De Winter	LC
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia thyrsiflora Thunb.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus aethiopicus L.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus africanus Lam.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus burchellii Baker	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus capensis L. var. capensis	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus exuvialis Burch. forma exuvialis	Not Evaluated
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus mucronatus Jessop	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus ramosissimus Baker	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus recurvispinus (Oberm.) Fellingham & N.L.Mey.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus retrofractus L.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus rubicundus P.J.Bergius	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus scandens Thunb.	LC

ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus setaceus (Kunth) Jessop	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus striatus (L.f.) Thunb.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus suaveolens Burch.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus volubilis Thunb.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe arborescens Mill.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe claviflora Burch.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe lineata (Aiton) Haw. var. muirii (Marloth) Reynolds	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe longistyla Baker	DDD
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe microstigma Salm-Dyck subsp. microstigma	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe perfoliata L.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe variegata L.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine abyssinica A.Rich.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine abyssinica A.Rich.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine frutescens (L.) Willd.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine lagopus (Thunb.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine latifolia (L.f.) Schult. & J.H.Schult. var. latifolia	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine meiringii Van Jaarsv.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine narcissifolia Salm-Dyck	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine praemorsa (Jacq.) Spreng.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine rupicola G.Will.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine triebneri Dinter	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbinella cauda-felis (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria brachyphylla (Salm-Dyck) Van Jaarsv. var. brachyphylla	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria disticha (L.) Haw. var. disticha	
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia arachnoidea (L.) Duval var. arachnoidea	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia arachnoidea (L.) Duval var. aranea (A.Berger) M.B.Bayer	DDT
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia arachnoidea (L.) Duval var. nigricans (Haw.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia arachnoidea (L.) Duval var. setata (Haw.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia bayeri J.D.Venter & S.A.Hammer	EN
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia bayeri J.D.Venter & S.A.Hammer	EN
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia blackburniae W.F.Barker var. derustensis M.B.Bayer	EN
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia blackburniae W.F.Barker var. graminifolia (G.G.Sm.) M.B.Bayer	CR
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia decipiens Poelln. var. decipiens	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia emelyae Poelln. var. emelyae	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia magnifica Poelln. var. magnifica	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia marumiana Uitewaal var. marumiana	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia monticola Fourc. var. monticola	Rare
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia mucronata Haw. var. morrisiae (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia nigra (Haw.) Baker var. diversifolia (Poelln.) Uitewaal	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia nigra (Haw.) Baker var. nigra	LC

ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia outeniquensis M.B.Bayer	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia scabra Haw. var. scabra	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia scabra Haw. var. starkiana (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia semiviva (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia truncata Schönland var. truncata	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia venosa (Lam.) Haw. subsp. tessellata (Haw.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia viscosa (L.) Haw. var. viscosa	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia vlokii M.B.Bayer	Rare
ASPHODELACEAE	Kniphofia linearifolia Baker	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Kniphofia uvaria (L.) Oken	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra acocksii Oberm.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra affinis Kunth	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra jacquiniana (Roem. & Schult.) Oberm.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium adiantum-nigrum L. var. adiantum-nigrum	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium adiantum-nigrum L. var. solidum (Kunze) J.P.Roux	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium capense (Kunze) Bir, Fraser-Jenk. & Lovis	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium cordatum (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium erectum Bory ex Willd. var. erectum	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium gemmiferum Schrad.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium protensum Schrad.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium rutifolium (P.J.Bergius) Kunze	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium trichomanes L. subsp. quadrivalens D.E.Mey.emend Lovis	LC
ASTERACEAE	Amellus strigosus (Thunb.) Less. subsp. scabridus (DC.) Rommel	LC
ASTERACEAE	Amellus strigosus (Thunb.) Less. subsp. strigosus	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Anthemis cotula L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Arctotheca calendula (L.) Levyns	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotheca prostrata (Salisb.) Britten	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis arctotoides (L.f.) O.Hoffm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis erosa (Harv.) Beauverd	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis leiocarpa Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis perfoliata (Less.) Beauverd	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis venusta Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Aster bakerianus Burtt Davy ex C.A.Sm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia dentata (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia filiformis L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia linifolia Burm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia microcephala (DC.) D.Dietr.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia pachycephala DC. subsp. pachycephala	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia pachycephala DC. subsp. pachycephala	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia pinnata L.f.	LC

ASTERACEAE	Athanasia tomentosa Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia tomentosa Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia trifurcata (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia vestita (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia virgata Jacq.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athrixia heterophylla (Thunb.) Less. subsp. sessilifolia (DC.) Kroner	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya cruciata (Houtt.) Willd. subsp. cruciata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya cuneata (Thunb.) Willd.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya glabrata (Thunb.) Fourc.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Brachylaena neriifolia (L.) R.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Carduus tenuiflorus Curtis	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Chrysanthemoides monilifera (L.) Norl. subsp. pisifera (L.) Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Chrysocoma ciliata L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Chrysocoma ciliata L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cineraria platycarpa DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Conyza pinnata (L.f.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Corymbium africanum L. subsp. africanum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula heterocarpa DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula nigellifolia (DC.) K.Bremer & Humphries var. nigellifolia	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula tenella E.Mey. ex DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula turbinata L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula zeyheri Fenzl	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cullumia bisulca (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cullumia decurrens Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cuspidia cernua (L.f.) B.L.Burtt subsp. annua (Less.) Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cuspidia cernua (L.f.) B.L.Burtt subsp. cernua	LC
ASTERACEAE	Delairea odorata Lem.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dicerothamnus rhinocerotis (L.f.) Koekemoer	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Dichrocephala integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. integrifolia	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dicoma picta (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dimorphotheca cuneata (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dimorphotheca dregei DC. var. dregei	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dimorphotheca montana Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Disparago kraussii Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Disparago tortilis (DC.) Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dolichothrix ericoides (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus africanus L. var. africanus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus africanus L. var. paniculatus (Cass.) M.A.N.Müll.,P.P.J.Herman & Kolberg	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus capitellatus DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus ericoides (L.f.) Druce subsp. ericoides	LC

ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus spinescens Burch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus tenuifolius DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops cuneatus B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops imbricatus (Thunb.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops lateriflorus (L.f.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops longipes DC. var. longipes	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops oligoglossus DC. subsp. oligoglossus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops spathaceus DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops subcarnosus DC. subsp. subcarnosus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops subcarnosus DC. subsp. vulgaris B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops virgineus (L.f.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia aethiopica (Burm.f.) Bolus & Wolley-Dod ex Adamson & T.M.Salter subsp. ecklonis (Less.) Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia amoena (Sch.Bip.) Levyns subsp. latifolia Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia cana DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia fascicularis DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. bodkinii (Compton) Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. filifolia	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. schlechteri (Compton) Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia hirsuta DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia muricata (Thunb.) Nees subsp. muricata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia namaquana (Harv.) Merxm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia ovata (Thunb.) Compton	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia scabrida (DC.) Range	LC
ASTERACEAE	Garuleum bipinnatum (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania heterochaeta DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania krebsiana Less. subsp. krebsiana	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania lichtensteinii Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Geigeria ornativa O.Hoffm. subsp. ornativa	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gnaphalium capense Hilliard	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum acrophilum Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum albertense Hilliard	DDD
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum anomalum Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum appendiculatum (L.f.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum asperum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt var. albidulum (DC.) Hilliard	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum cylindriflorum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum cymosum (L.) D.Don subsp. cymosum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum cymosum (L.) D.Don subsp. cymosum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum dregeanum Sond. & Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum excisum (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum felinum Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum foetidum (L.) Moench var. foetidum	Not Evaluated

ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum helianthemifolium (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum interzonale Compton	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum lancifolium (Thunb.) Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum litorale Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum nudifolium (L.) Less. var. nudifolium	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum odoratissimum (L.) Sweet var. odoratissimum	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum pandurifolium Schrank	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum patulum (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum pentzioides Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum petiolare Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum plebeium DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum pumilio (O.Hoffm.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt subsp. pumilio	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rosum (P.J.Bergius) Less. var. rosum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rugulosum Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum saxicola Hilliard	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum scitulum Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum simillimum DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum spiralepis Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum splendidum (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum teretifolium (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum tinctum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum trilineatum DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum zeyheri Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum zwartbergense Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hertia ciliata (Harv.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hippia frutescens (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hirpicium alienatum (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hymenolepis gnidioides (S.Moore) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hymenolepis incisa DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hymenolepis parviflora (L.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Hypochaeris radicata L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Lactuca inermis Forssk.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Lasiopogon muscoides (Desf.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Leysera gnaphalodes (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Leysera tenella DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Macledium spinosum (L.) S.Ortíz	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia densa (Lam.) P.O.Karis	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia massonii S.Moore	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pulcherrima Less. forma pallescens (Harv.) P.O.Karis	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pulcherrima Less. forma pulcherrima	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pungens D.Don	LC

ASTERACEAE	Metalasia strictifolia Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia trivialis P.O.Karis	LC
ASTERACEAE	Monoculus monstrosus (Burm.f.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oedera sedifolia (DC.) Anderb. & K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oedera squarrosa (L.) Anderb. & K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oldenburgia paradoxa Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oncosiphon piluliferum (L.f.) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osmitopsis osmitoides (Less.) K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum corymbosum L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum glabrum N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum microphyllum DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum polygaloides L. var. polygaloides	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum triquetrum L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna auriculifolia Licht. ex Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna carnosa Less. var. carnosa	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna coronopifolia L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna cylindrica (Lam.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna lobata Schltr.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna protecta Dinter	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pegolettia retrofracta (Thunb.) Kies	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia calcarea Kies	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia dentata (L.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia elegans DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia incana (Thunb.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia lanata Hutch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia quinquefida (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Phaenocoma prolifera (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Phaneroglossa bolusii (Oliv.) B.Nord.	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Phymaspermum appressum Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Phymaspermum leptophyllum (DC.) Benth. & Hook. ex B.D.Jacks.	Threatened
ASTERACEAE	Plecostachys polifolia (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Plecostachys serpyllifolia (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Printzia polifolia (L.) Hutch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Pseudognaphalium luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia adenocarpa Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia bolusii E.Phillips	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia camphorata (L.) L. var. camphorata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia fasciculata L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia flexicaulis L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia hutchinsoniana Compton	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia incana (Burm.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia membranacea L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia staehelinoides DC.	LC

ASTERACEAE	Pteronia staehelinoides DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia stricta Aiton var. stricta	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia viscosa Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Relhania calycina (L.f.) L'Hér. subsp. calycina	LC
ASTERACEAE	Relhania pungens L'Hér. subsp. pungens	LC
ASTERACEAE	Rhynchopsidium pumilum (L.f.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Rosenia humilis (Less.) K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Rosenia oppositifolia (DC.) K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Schistostephium umbellatum (L.f.) K.Bremer & Humphries	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio burchellii DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio burchellii DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio cotyledonis DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio cotyledonis DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio erysimoides DC.	DDT
ASTERACEAE	Senecio glastifolius L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio halimifolius L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio harveianus MacOwan	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio ilicifolius L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio junceus (DC.) Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio juniperinus L.f. var. juniperinus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio laevigatus Thunb. var. laevigatus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio multibracteatus Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio pinnulatus Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio umbellatus L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio vestitus (Thunb.) P.J.Bergius	LC
ASTERACEAE	Seriphium cinereum L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Seriphium plumosum L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe alopecuroides (Lam.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe alopecuroides (Lam.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe phyllostachya (DC.) Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha argyropsis (DC.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha canescens (L.) B.Nord. subsp. canescens	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha eximia (L.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha ferruginea (Lam.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha gnaphaloides (L.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha paniculata (L.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha vestita (L.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tarchonanthus littoralis P.P.J.Herman	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tarchonanthus minor Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tolpis capensis (L.) Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tripteris aghillana DC. var. integrifolia Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tripteris sinuata DC. var. sinuata	LC

ASTERACEAE	Troglophyton capillaceum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt subsp. capillaceum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Troglophyton parvulum (Harv.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia anethoides (DC.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthemoides	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia discolor (Less.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia filipes (E.Mey. ex DC.) N.E.Br.	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia heterodonta (DC.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia scariosa (Aiton) Poir. subsp. scariosa	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia scariosa (Aiton) Poir. subsp. subhirsuta (DC.) Prassler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia trifida (Thunb.) N.E.Br. forma trifida	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	*Verbesina encelioides (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. var. encelioides	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Vellereophyton dealbatum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
AYTONIACEAE	Plagiochasma rupestre (J.R.& G.Forst.) Steph. var. rupestre	
AZOLLACEAE	*Azolla filiculoides Lam.	Not Evaluated
BALSAMINACEAE	Impatiens hochstetteri Warb. subsp. hochstetteri	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	Rhigozum obovatum Burch.	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	Rhigozum trichotomum Burch.	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	Tecoma capensis (Thunb.) Lindl.	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	*Tecoma stans (L.) Juss. ex Kunth var. stans	Not Evaluated
BLECHNACEAE	Blechnum punctulatum Sw. var. krebsii (Kunze) Sim	LC
BLECHNACEAE	Blechnum punctulatum Sw. var. punctulatum	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Anchusa riparia A.DC.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Ehretia rigida (Thunb.) Druce subsp. rigida	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lappula capensis (A.DC.) Gürke	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lithospermum papillosum Thunb.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lithospermum scabrum Thunb.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lobostemon marlothii Levyns	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lobostemon stachydeus A.DC.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lobostemon trichotomus (Thunb.) DC.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	*Myosotis arvensis (L.) Hill	Not Evaluated
BORAGINACEAE	*Myosotis sylvatica Hoffm.	Not Evaluated
BORAGINACEAE	Trichodesma africanum (L.) Lehm.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila carnosa (Thunb.) Steud.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila cornuta Sond. var. squamata (Schltr.) Marais	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila crithmifolia Willd.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila descurva Schltr.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila elongata (Thunb.) DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila glauca Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila juncea (P.J.Bergius) Druce	LC

BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila linearis (Thunb.) DC. var. linearis	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila minima (Stephens) Marais	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila namaquana Bolus	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila pectinata Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila pubescens Burch. ex Sond.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila rimicola Marais	Rare
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila suavissima Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila subulata Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Lepidium africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. africanum	LC
BRASSICACEAE	*Sisymbrium orientale L.	Not Evaluated
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia abrotanoides (L.) Brongn.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia burchellii Dummer	VU
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia commutata Sond.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia intermedia (D.Dietr.) Schltdl.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia lanuginosa (L.) Brongn.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Brunia noduliflora Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Buddleja glomerata H.L.Wendl.	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Buddleja salviifolia (L.) Lam.	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Gomphostigma virgatum (L.f.) Baill.	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Nuxia floribunda Benth.	LC
CACTACEAE	*Cylindropuntia fulgida (Engelm.) F.M.Knuth	
CACTACEAE	*Cylindropuntia imbricata (Haw.) F.M.Knuth	
CACTACEAE	*Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill.	Not Evaluated
CACTACEAE	*Opuntia microdasys (Lehm.) Pfeiff.	Not Evaluated
CACTACEAE	*Opuntia stricta Haw.	Not Evaluated
CACTACEAE	*Tephrocactus articulatus (Pfeiff.) Backeb.	
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus campanuloides (L.f.) Sond. var. campanuloides	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus candolleanus Cham.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus fruticosus L'Hér.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus implicatus Adamson	Rare
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus rogersii Fourc.	NT
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus virgatus Fourc.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Roella secunda H.Buek	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia androsacea A.DC.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia cordata (Adamson) Lammers	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia ecklonii H.Buek	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia nodosa (H.Buek) Lammers	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia rubens (H.Buek) Lammers var. rubens	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia undulata (L.f.) A.DC.	LC
CAPPARACEAE	Cadaba aphylla (Thunb.) Wild	LC
CAPPARACEAE	Cadaba aphylla (Thunb.) Wild	LC

CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Cerastium capense Sond.	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Corrigiola capensis Willd. subsp. capensis	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Dianthus caespitosus Thunb. subsp. pectinatus (E.Mey. ex Sond.) S.S.Hooper	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Pollichia campestris Aiton	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	*Scleranthus annuus L.	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	*Spergula arvensis L.	Not Evaluated
CELASTRACEAE	Cassine parvifolia Sond.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Cassine peragua L. subsp. peragua	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Gloveria integrifolia (L.f.) M.Jordaan	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Gloveria integrifolia (L.f.) M.Jordaan	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Gymnosporia buxifolia (L.) Szyszyl.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Maytenus acuminata (L.f.) Loes. var. acuminata	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Maytenus oleoides (Lam.) Loes.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Maytenus peduncularis (Sond.) Loes.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Pterocelastrus rostratus (Thunb.) Walp.	Declining
CELASTRACEAE	Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus (Lam.) Walp.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Putterlickia pyracantha (L.) Szyszyl.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Robsonodendron eucleiforme (Eckl. & Zeyh.) R.H.Archer	LC
CELTIDACEAE	Celtis africana Burm.f.	LC
CERATOPHYLLACEAE	Ceratophyllum demersum L. var. demersum	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Atriplex lindleyi Moq. subsp. inflata (F.Muell.) Paul G.Wilson	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Atriplex nummularia Lindl. subsp. nummularia	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	Atriplex semibaccata R.Br. var. appendiculata Aellen	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Atriplex vestita (Thunb.) Aellen var. appendiculata Aellen	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Bassia diffusa (Thunb.) Kuntze	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola atrata Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola dealata Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Salsola kali L.	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola minutifolia Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola seminuda Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Suaeda caespitosa Wolley-Dod	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Suaeda fruticosa (L.) Forssk.	LC
COLCHICACEAE	Colchicum coloratum J.C.Manning & Vinn. subsp. burchellii (Baker) J.C.Manning & Vinn.	LC
COLCHICACEAE	Ornithoglossum undulatum Sweet	LC
COLCHICACEAE	Ornithoglossum vulgare B.Nord.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus capensis Burm.f.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus farinosus L.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus sagittatus Thunb.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Cuscuta africana Willd.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Cuscuta appendiculata Engelm.	LC

CONVOLVULACEAE	*Cuscuta campestris Yunck.	Not Evaluated
CONVOLVULACEAE	Falkia repens Thunb.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	*Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth	Not Evaluated
CORNACEAE	Curtisia dentata (Burm.f.) C.A.Sm.	NT
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus caryophyllaceus (Burm.f.) Lem.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus filicaulis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.A.Sm. subsp. marlothii (Schönland) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus inamoenus Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus maculatus (Salm-Dyck) Lem.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus roaneanus Uitewaal	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus subdistichus Makin ex Bruyns	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus triflorus (L.f.) A.Berger	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon cuneata Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon orbiculata L. var. oblonga (Haw.) DC.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon orbiculata L. var. spuria (L.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon papillaris L.f.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon woodii Schönland & Baker f.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula barbata Thunb. subsp. barbata	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula biplanata Haw.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula campestris (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula capitella Thunb. subsp. thyrsiflora (Thunb.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula columnaris Thunb. subsp. columnaris	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula corallina Thunb. subsp. corallina	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula cotyledonis Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula deltoidea Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula ericoides Haw. subsp. ericoides	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula expansa Dryand. subsp. expansa	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula montana Thunb. subsp. quadrangularis (Schönland) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula muscosa L. var. muscosa	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula nemorosa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula papillosa Schönland & Baker f.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula pubescens Thunb. subsp. pubescens	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula rogersii Schönland	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula rubricaulis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula rupestris Thunb. subsp. rupestris	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula sebaeoides (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula socialis Schönland	Rare
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tetragona L. subsp. acutifolia (Lam.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tetragona L. subsp. connivens (Schönland) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tetragona L. subsp. lignescens Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tetragona L. subsp. tetragona	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tomentosa Thunb. var. tomentosa	LC

CRASSULACEAE	Crassula umbellata Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon cacalioides (L.f.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon paniculatus (L.f.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon reticulatus (L.f.) Toelken subsp. reticulatus	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon ventricosus (Burm.f.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon wallichii (Harv.) Toelken subsp. wallichii	LC
CUCURBITACEAE	Cucumis africanus L.f.	LC
CUCURBITACEAE	Kedrostis africana (L.) Cogn.	LC
CUCURBITACEAE	Kedrostis nana (Lam.) Cogn. var. schlechteri (Cogn.) A.Meeuse	LC
CUNONIACEAE	Cunonia capensis L.	LC
CUPRESSACEAE	Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie	LC
CYATHEACEAE	Alsophila capensis (L.f.) J.Sm.	Declining
CYPERACEAE	Carpha capitellata (Nees) Boeck.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Carpha glomerata (Thunb.) Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix capensis L. var. capensis	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix capensis L. var. subteres C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix dodii C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix junciformis Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyathocoma hexandra (Nees) Browning	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus congestus Vahl	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus marginatus Thunb.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus sphaerospermus Schrad.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus textilis Thunb.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus uitenhagensis (Steud.) C.Archer & Goetgh.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Epischoenus quadrangularis (Boeckeler) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia acuminata (Nees) Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia angustifolia (Schrad.) Levyns	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia dunensis Levyns	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia fascicularis Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia indica (Lam.) H.Pfeiff.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia nigrescens (Schrad.) J.Raynal	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia quinquangularis Boeckeler	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia stolonifera Boeckeler	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia trispicata (L.f.) Druce	LC
CYPERACEAE	Fuirena hirsuta (P.J.Bergius) P.L.Forbes	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis levynsiana Muasya & D.A.Simpson	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis ludwigii (Steud.) Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis prolifera (Rottb.) R.Br.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Kyllinga pulchella Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Pseudoschoenus inanis (Thunb.) Oteng-Yeb.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Pycreus nitidus (Lam.) J.Raynal	LC
CYPERACEAE	Pycreus polystachyos (Rottb.) P.Beauv. var. polystachyos	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium rufum Nees var. dregeanum (Kunth) Kük.	LC

CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium rufum Nees var. rufum	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria capillacea (Thunb.) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria cuspidata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke var. cuspidata	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria involucrata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria maculata Schönland & Turrill	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria secans C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria sylvatica (Nees) C.B.Clarke var. sylvatica	LC
DIOSCOREACEAE	Dioscorea elephantipes (L'Hér.) Engl.	Declining
DIOSCOREACEAE	Dioscorea hemicrypta Burkill	LC
DIPSACACEAE	Scabiosa columbaria L.	LC
DROSERACEAE	Drosera aliciae Raym.-Hamet	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Dryopteris antarctica (Baker) C.Chr.	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Dryopteris inaequalis (Schltdl.) Kuntze	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Polystichum incongruum J.P.Roux	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Polystichum monticola N.C.Anthony & Schelpe	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Polystichum pungens (Kaulf.) C.Presl	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Rumohra adiantiformis (G.Forst.) Ching	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros dichrophylla (Gand.) De Winter	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros glabra (L.) De Winter	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros lycioides Desf. subsp. lycioides	LC
EBENACEAE	Euclea polyandra (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Hiern	LC
ELAPHOGLOSSACEAE	Elaphoglossum acrostichoides (Hook. & Grev.) Schelpe	LC
ELAPHOGLOSSACEAE	Elaphoglossum angustatum (Schrad.) Hieron.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica albens L. var. albens	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica aneimena Dulfer	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica anguliger (N.E.Br.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica arcuata Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica ardens Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica areolata (N.E.Br.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica articularis L. var. articularis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica astroites Guthrie & Bolus var. astroites	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica atromontana E.G.H.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica benthamiana E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica botryoides Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica brachycentra Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica brevifolia Sol. ex Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica caffra L. var. caffra	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica calycina L. var. calycina	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica calycina L. var. vespertina (L.f.) Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica canaliculata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica cerinthoides L. var. cerinthoides	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica chamissonis Klotzsch ex Benth. var. polyantha (Klotzsch ex Benth.) Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica chionodes E.G.H.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica coccinea L. subsp. coccinea	LC

ERICACEAE	Erica copiosa J.C.Wendl. var. copiosa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica cordata Andrews var. arachnoidea (Klotzsch) Dulfer	DDT
ERICACEAE	Erica cordata Andrews var. cordata	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica corifolia L. var. corifolia	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica croceovirens E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Critically Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica cubica L. var. coronifera Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica cubica L. var. cubica	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica curviflora L. var. curviflora	Not Evaluated
ERICACEAE	Erica cyathiformis Salisb. var. cyathiformis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica deflexa Sinclair	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica demissa Klotzsch ex Benth. var. demissa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica densifolia Willd.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica diaphana Spreng.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica dilatata H.L.Wendl. ex Benth.	
ERICACEAE	Erica discolor Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica dolfiana E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica elsieana (E.G.H.Oliv.) E.G.H.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica equisetifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica esterhuyseniae Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica esteriana E.G.H.Oliv. subsp. swartbergensis (E.G.H.Oliv.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica eustacei L.Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica fimbriata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica florifera (Compton) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica formosa Thunb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica fuscescens (Klotzsch) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica georgica Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica glandulipila Compton	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica glandulosa Thunb. subsp. fourcadei (L.Bolus) E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica glandulosa Thunb. subsp. glandulosa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica glomiflora Salisb. var. glomiflora	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica gracilis J.C.Wendl.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica hispidula L. var. hispidula	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica hispiduloides E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica humifusa Hibbert ex Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica imbricata L.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica inamoena Dulfer	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica inconstans Zahlbr.	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica ingeana E.G.H.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica intermedia Klotzsch ex Benth. subsp. intermedia	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica jugicola E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica karooica E.G.H.Oliv.	LC

ERICACEAE	Erica lanata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica lehmannii Klotzsch ex Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica leucopelta Tausch var. leucopelta	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica lignosa H.A.Baker	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica lithophila E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica longimontana E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica maximiliani Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica melanomontana E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica melanthera L.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica mucronata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica muscosa (Aiton) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nabea Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nervata Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nubigena Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nutans J.C.Wendl.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica opulenta (J.C.Wendl. ex Klotzsch) Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica ostiaria Compton	DDT
ERICACEAE	Erica papyracea Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica passerinae Montin	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica peltata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica penicilliformis Salisb. var. penicilliformis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica perspicua J.C.Wendl. subsp. perspicua	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica petraea Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica petraea Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica phaeocarpa (N.E.Br.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica plukenetii L. subsp. plukenetii	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica priorii Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica pseudocalycina Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica quadrangularis Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica quadrifida (Benth.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica richardii E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica rosacea (L.Guthrie) E.G.H.Oliv. subsp. rosacea	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica rupicola Klotzsch	DDD
ERICACEAE	Erica scabriuscula Lodd.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica seriphiifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica sessiliflora L.f.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica setacea Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica simulans Dulfer var. simulans	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica solandri Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica sparsa Lodd. var. sparsa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica steinbergiana H.L.Wendl. ex Klotzsch var. steinbergiana	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica strigilifolia Salisb. var. strigilifolia	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica stylaris Spreng.	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica taylorii E.G.H.Oliv.	LC

ERICACEAE	Erica tenella Andrews var. tenella	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica tenuipes Guthrie & Bolus	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica tenuis Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica tragulifera Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica transparens P.J.Bergius	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica triceps Link	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica uberiflora E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica umbelliflora Klotzsch ex Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica umbratica E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Critically Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica unicolor J.C.Wendl. subsp. georgensis E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica unicolor J.C.Wendl. subsp. mutica E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica versicolor Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica viridiflora Andrews subsp. primulina (Bolus) E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica viridiflora Andrews subsp. redacta E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica viridiflora Andrews subsp. viridiflora	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica vlokii E.G.H.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica zebrensis Compton	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica zwartbergensis Bolus	Rare
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum aequilibre Poelln.	VU
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum breviscapum P.L.Perry	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Acalypha ecklonii Baill.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia affinis Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia alaternoides L. var. alaternoides	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia alaternoides L. var. brevifolia E.Mey. ex Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia ericoides Thunb. var. ericoides	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia marginata E.Mey. ex Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia pulchella L. var. pulchella	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia rubricaulis Eckl. ex Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia thunbergii Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia atrispina N.E.Br. var. atrispina	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia burmannii E.Mey. ex Boiss.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia clandestina Jacq.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia colliculina A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane	EN
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia decepta N.E.Br.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia epicyparissias E.Mey. ex Boiss.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia ericoides Lam.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	*Euphorbia helioscopia L.	Not Evaluated
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia heptagona L. var. heptagona	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia hypogaea Marloth	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia mammillaris L.	LC

EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia mauritanica L. var. lignosa A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia mauritanica L. var. mauritanica	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia rhombifolia Boiss.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia stellispina Haw. var. stellispina	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia tridentata Lam.	LC
FABACEAE	*Acacia elata A.Cunn. ex Benth.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia fimbriata A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Acacia karroo Hayne	LC
FABACEAE	*Acacia mearnsii De Wild.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia melanoxylon R.Br.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Amphithalea axillaris Granby	Rare
FABACEAE	Amphithalea fourcadei Compton	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea imbricata (L.) Druce	Rare
FABACEAE	Amphithalea intermedia Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea micrantha Walp.	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea muraltioides (Benth.) A.L.Schutte	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea phylicoides Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium argenteum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium molle Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium tuberosum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Aspalathus opaca Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. pappeana (Harv.) R.Dahlgren	LC
FABACEAE	Calobota cytisoides (Berg.) Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Calobota pungens (Thunb.) Boatwr. & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Calpurnia intrusa (R.Br.in W.T.Aiton) E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Calpurnia villosa Harv. var. villosa	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Ceratonia siliqua L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Crotalaria excisa (Thunb.) Baker f. subsp. excisa	LC
FABACEAE	Cyclopia alopecuroides A.L.Schutte	EN
FABACEAE	Cyclopia bolusii Hofmeyr & E.Phillips	VU
FABACEAE	Cyclopia bowieana Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Cyclopia burtonii Hofmeyr & E.Phillips	VU
FABACEAE	Cyclopia intermedia E.Mey.	Declining
FABACEAE	Cyclopia subternata Vogel	Declining
FABACEAE	Dipogon lignosus (L.) Verdc.	LC
FABACEAE	Dolichos decumbens Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Eriosema squarrosum (Thunb.) Walp.	LC
FABACEAE	*Glycyrrhiza glabra L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Hypocalyptus coluteoides (Lam.) R.Dahlgren	LC
FABACEAE	Hypocalyptus oxalidifolius (Sims) Baill.	LC

FABACEAE	Hypocalyptus sophoroides (P.J.Bergius) Baill.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera alopecuroides (Burm.f.) DC. var. minor E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera alternans DC. var. alternans	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera declinata E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera depressa Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera filicaulis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera filifolia Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera flabellata Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera hantamensis Diels	Rare
FABACEAE	Indigofera heterophylla Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera leptocarpa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera mauritanica (L.) Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera meyeriana Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera pappei Fourc.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera sarmentosa L.f.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera sessilifolia DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera stricta L.f.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera thesioides Jarvie & C.H.Stirt.	EN
FABACEAE	Indigofera verrucosa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera woodii Bolus var. woodii	LC
FABACEAE	Lebeckia pauciflora Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Lebeckia plukenetiana E.Mey.	EN
FABACEAE	Lessertia annularis Burch.	LC
FABACEAE	Lessertia inflata Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Lessertia sneeuwbergensis Germish.	LC
FABACEAE	Liparia confusa A.L.Schutte	Rare
FABACEAE	Liparia hirsuta Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis acuminata Eckl. & Zeyh.	VU
FABACEAE	Lotononis azureoides B.-E.van Wyk	Rare
FABACEAE	Lotononis caerulescens (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis elongata (Thunb.) D.Dietr.	EN
FABACEAE	Lotononis falcata (E.Mey.) Benth.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis filiformis B.-E.van Wyk	EN
FABACEAE	Lotononis laxa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis pumila Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis pungens Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis umbellata (L.) Benth.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotus discolor E.Mey. subsp. discolor	LC
FABACEAE	*Lotus subbiflorus Lag. subsp. subbiflorus	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Medicago laciniata (L.) Mill. var. laciniata	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Medicago polymorpha L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Melolobium candicans (E.Mey.) Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC

FABACEAE	Melolobium microphyllum (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium acuminatum (Lam.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium fruticans (L.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium heterosepalum (Fourc.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium macradenium (Harv.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium polyphyllum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium prodiens C.H.Stirt.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Otholobium racemosum (Thunb.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium rubicundum C.H.Stirt.	CR
FABACEAE	Otholobium sericeum (Poir.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium stachyerum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium striatum (Thunb.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium swartbergense C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium trianthum (E.Mey.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Podalyria burchellii DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Podalyria buxifolia (Retz.) Willd.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Podalyria glauca DC.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Podalyria myrtillifolia (Retz.) Willd.	LC
FABACEAE	*Prosopis chilensis (Molina) Stuntz	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Prosopis glandulosa Torr. var. glandulosa	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Prosopis velutina Wooton	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Psoralea affinis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea affinis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea angustifolia Jacq.	VU
FABACEAE	Psoralea arborea Sims	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea ensifolia (Houtt.) Merr.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea monophylla (L.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea oligophylla Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea pinnata L. var. pinnata	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea plauta C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea speciosa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea trullata C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Psoralea verrucosa Willd.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia alata G.J.Campbell & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia capensis (L.) Schinz subsp. capensis	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia elliptica Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia rostrata G.J.Campbell & B.-E.van Wyk subsp. pluriflora G.J.Campbell & B.-E.van Wyk	Rare
FABACEAE	Rafnia triflora Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia vlokii G.J.Campbell & B.-E.van Wyk	VU
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia capensis (Burm.f.) Schinz	LC

FABACEAE	Rhynchosia caribaea (Jacq.) DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia chrysoscias Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia ferulifolia Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia harmsiana Schltr. ex Zahlbr. var. harmsiana	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia microscias Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia pentheri Schltr. ex Zahlbr. var. pentheri	LC
FABACEAE	*Sesbania punicea (Cav.) Benth.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Sutherlandia frutescens (L.) R.Br.	LC
FABACEAE	Sutherlandia microphylla Burch. ex DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Tephrosia capensis (Jacq.) Pers. var. capensis	LC
FABACEAE	Trifolium africanum Ser. var. africanum	LC
FABACEAE	Trifolium burchellianum Ser. subsp. burchellianum	LC
FABACEAE	*Trifolium dubium Sibth.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Trifolium repens L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia hirsuta (L.) Gray	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia sativa L. subsp. nigra (L.) Ehrh.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia tetrasperma Moench	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Virgilia oroboides (P.J.Bergius) T.M.Salter subsp. ferruginea B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Wiborgiella mucronata (Benth.) Boatwr. & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Xiphotheca fruticosa (L.) A.L.Schutte & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FRANKENIACEAE	Frankenia pulverulenta L.	LC
FUMARIACEAE	Cysticapnos pruinosa (Bernh.) Lidén	LC
FUMARIACEAE	Cysticapnos vesicaria (L.) Fedde subsp. vesicaria	LC
FUMARIACEAE	*Fumaria muralis Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch subsp. muralis	Not Evaluated
FUNARIACEAE	Funaria hygrometrica Hedw.	
FUNARIACEAE	Funaria rottleri (Schwägr.) Broth.	
FUNARIACEAE	Funaria spathulata Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.	
FUNARIACEAE	Physcomitrium spathulatum Müll.Hal. var. spathulatum	
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia baccifera L.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia jasminoides L.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia melampyrifolia Lam.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea elongata E.Mey.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea grisebachiana Schinz	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea pentandra E.Mey. var. pentandra	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea stricta (E.Mey.) Gilg	LC
GERANIACEAE	*Erodium cicutarium (L.) L'Hér.	Not Evaluated
GERANIACEAE	Geranium harveyi Briq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Geranium incanum Burm.f. var. multifidum (Sweet) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC

GERANIACEAE	*Geranium molle L.	Not Evaluated
GERANIACEAE	Geranium ornithopodon Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Monsonia glauca R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium abrotanifolium (L.f.) Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium alchemilloides (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium althaeoides (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium aridum R.A.Dyer	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium auritum (L.) Willd. var. auritum	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium caffrum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium candicans Spreng.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium capillare (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium capituliforme R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium carneum Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium caucalifolium Jacq. subsp. caucalifolium	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium cordifolium (Cav.) Curtis	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium denticulatum Jacq.	Rare
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium fissifolium (Andrews) Pers.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium fruticosum (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium glutinosum (Jacq.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium griseum R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium grossularioides (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium hispidum (L.f.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium karooicum Compton & P.E.Barnes	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium laevigatum (L.f.) Willd. subsp. laevigatum	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium laevigatum (L.f.) Willd. subsp. oxyphyllum (DC.) Schonken	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium longicaule Jacq. var. longicaule	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium multicaule Jacq. subsp. multicaule	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium myrrhifolium (L.) L'Hér. var. myrrhifolium	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium odoratissimum (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium ovale (Burm.f.) L'Hér. subsp. ovale	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium peltatum (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium quercifolium (L.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium ramosissimum (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium ribifolium Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium scabroide R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium scabrum (Burm.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium senecioides L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium tetragonum (L.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium tragacanthoides Burch.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium tricolor Curtis	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium trifidum Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium zonale (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Sarcocaulon crassicaule Rehm	LC

GERANIACEAE	Sarcocaulon salmoniflorum Moffett	LC
GISEKIACEAE	Gisekia pharnacioides L. var. pharnacioides	LC
GLEICHENIACEAE	Gleichenia polypodioides (L.) Sm.	LC
GRUBBIACEAE	Grubbia rosmarinifolia P.J.Bergius subsp. rosmarinifolia var. rosmarinifolia	LC
GRUBBIACEAE	Grubbia tomentosa (Thunb.) Harms	LC
GUNNERACEAE	Gunnera perpensa L.	Declining
HAEMODORACEAE	Wachendorfia thyrsiflora Burm.	LC
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Trichocladus crinitus (Thunb.) Pers.	LC
HEDWIGIACEAE	Hedwigia ciliata (Hedw.) P.Beauv.	
HEDWIGIACEAE	Rhacocarpus purpurascens (Brid.) Paris	
HEMEROCALLIDACEAE	Caesia contorta (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca exuviata Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca namaquensis Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca setosa Jacq.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Dipcadi viride (L.) Moench	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Drimia ciliata (L.f.) J.C.Manning & Goldblatt	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Drimia physodes (Jacq.) Jessop	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Drimia sclerophylla J.C.Manning & Goldblatt	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia aurioliae G.D.Duncan	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia campanulata Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia ensifolia (Thunb.) J.C.Manning & Goldblatt	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia latimerae W.F.Barker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ledebouria ensifolia (Eckl.) S.Venter & T.J.Edwards	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum dubium Houtt.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum hispidum Hornem. subsp. hispidum	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum juncifolium Jacq. var. juncifolium	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum juncifolium Jacq. var. juncifolium	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum lithopsoides Van Jaarsv.	EN
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum paludosum Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum rogersii Baker	DDT
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Crepidomanes melanotrichum (Schltdl.) J.P.Roux	LC
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Hymenophyllum aeruginosum (Poir.) Carmich.	LC
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Hymenophyllum peltatum (Poir.) Desv.	LC
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Hymenophyllum tunbridgense (L.) Sm.	LC
HYPERICACEAE	Hypericum aethiopicum Thunb. subsp. aethiopicum	LC
HYPERICACEAE	Hypericum lalandii Choisy	LC
HYPOXIDACEAE	Empodium flexile (Nel) M.F.Thomps. ex Snijman	LC
HYPOXIDACEAE	Hypoxis sobolifera Jacq. var. sobolifera (Jacq.) Nel	LC
HYPOXIDACEAE	Spiloxene flaccida (Nel) Garside	LC
ICACINACEAE	Cassinopsis ilicifolia (Hochst.) Kuntze	LC
ICACINACEAE	Pyrenacantha scandens Planch. ex Harv.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Aristea nana Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Aristea spiralis (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Babiana karooica Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	VU

IRIDACEAE	Babiana radiata Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	CR
IRIDACEAE	Babiana sambucina (Jacq.) Ker Gawl. subsp. sambucina	LC
IRIDACEAE	Bobartia aphylla (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Bobartia macrospatha Baker subsp. macrospatha	LC
IRIDACEAE	Crocosmia aurea (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch. subsp. aurea	LC
IRIDACEAE	Freesia refracta (Jacq.) Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Freesia verrucosa (B.Vogel) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza bracteata Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza fourcadei (L.Bolus) G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza heterostyla L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza inconspicua Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza nigromontana Goldblatt	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza ornithogaloides Klatt subsp. marlothii (R.C.Foster) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza outeniquensis Goldblatt	NT
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza reclinata Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza roseoalba (G.J.Lewis) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza uliginosa Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus aquamontanus Goldblatt	VU
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus emiliae L.Bolus	NT
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus floribundus Jacq.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus leptosiphon F.Bolus	VU
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus liliaceus Houtt.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus mutabilis G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus nigromontanus Goldblatt	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus permeabilis D.Delaroche subsp. edulis (Burch. ex Ker Gawl.) Oberm.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus permeabilis D.Delaroche subsp. permeabilis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus rogersii Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus sempervirens G.J.Lewis	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus stellatus G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus tristis L.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Hesperantha acuta (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Ker Gawl. subsp. tugwelliae (R.C.Foster) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	LC
IRIDACEAE	Hesperantha bachmannii Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Hesperantha falcata (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia confusa (G.J.Lewis) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	
IRIDACEAE	Ixia latifolia D.Delaroche	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia leipoldtii G.J.Lewis	CR
IRIDACEAE	Ixia marginifolia Salisb. ex G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia micrandra Baker var. confusa G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia orientalis L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia sobolifera Goldblatt & J.C.Manning subsp. albiflora Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	
IRIDACEAE	Lapeirousia plicata (Jacq.) Diels subsp. plicata	LC

IRIDACEAE	Lapeirousia pyramidalis (Lam.) Goldblatt subsp. pyramidalis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Melasphaerula ramosa (L.) N.E.Br.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea cookii (L.Bolus) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea crispa Thunb.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea elliotii Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea exiliflora Goldblatt	Critically Rare
IRIDACEAE	Moraea gawleri Spreng.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea polystachya (Thunb.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea ramosissima (L.f.) Druce	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea regalis Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	CR
IRIDACEAE	Moraea spathulata (L.f.) Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea speciosa (L.Bolus) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea unguiculata Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Nivenia binata Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea fibrosa M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea jugicola M.P.de Vos	VU
IRIDACEAE	Romulea rosea (L.) Eckl. var. communis M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Syringodea concolor (Baker) M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Syringodea derustensis M.P.de Vos	VU
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia bakeri Klatt subsp. bakeri	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia bakeri Klatt subsp. lilacina (F.Bolus) M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia florentiae (Marloth) Goldblatt	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia securigera (Aiton) Ker Gawl. subsp. securigera	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis antholyza (Poir.) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis caffra (Ker Gawl. ex Baker) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis ramosa (Eckl. ex Klatt) G.J.Lewis var. ramosa	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis revoluta (Burm.f.) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia fourcadei J.W.Mathews & L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia laccata (Jacq.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia marlothii L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia pillansii L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia schlechteri L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia wilmaniae J.W.Mathews & L.Bolus	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus capensis Thunb.	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus effusus L.	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus exsertus Buchenau	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus lomatophyllus Spreng.	LC
JUNCAGINACEAE	Triglochin bulbosa L.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Leonotis ocymifolia (Burm.f.) Iwarsson	LC
LAMIACEAE	Mentha longifolia (L.) Huds. subsp. polyadena (Briq.) Briq.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Plectranthus fruticosus L'Hér.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia disermas L.	LC

LAMIACEAE	Salvia repens Burch. ex Benth. var. repens	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia runcinata L.f.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia verbenaca L.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys aethiopica L.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys linearis Burch. ex Benth.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys rugosa Aiton	LC
LAMIACEAE	Teucrium africanum Thunb.	LC
LANARIACEAE	Lanaria lanata (L.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
LINACEAE	Linum adustum E.Mey. ex Planch.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum aethiopicum Thunb.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum africanum L.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum quadrifolium L.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Cyphia digitata (Thunb.) Willd. subsp. digitata	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Cyphia volubilis (Burm.f.) Willd. var. volubilis	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia ardisiandroides Schltr.	Rare
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia coronopifolia L.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia erinus L.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia linearis Thunb.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia neglecta Roem. & Schult.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia patula L.f.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia pubescens Dryand. ex Aiton var. pubescens	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia tomentosa L.f.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis alba Phillipson	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis simplex (L.) E.Wimm.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis unidentata (Dryand.) E.Wimm. subsp. unidentata	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Wimmerella pygmaea (Thunb.) L.Serra, M.B.Crespo & Lammers	LC
LORANTHACEAE	Moquiniella rubra (A.Spreng.) Balle	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic.Serm.	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Lycopodium clavatum L.	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Lycopodium zanclophyllum J.H.Wilce	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea malvastroides (Baker f.) Bates	Rare
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea reflexa (J.C.Wendl.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea scabrosa (L.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea scabrosa (L.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea triloba (Thunb.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Grewia robusta Burch.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia alnifolia L.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia althaeifolia L.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia burkei Burtt Davy	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia coccocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia comosa Burch. ex DC.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia cuneifolia Jacq. var. cuneifolia	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia desertorum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC

MALVACEAE	Hermannia diversistipula C.Presl ex Harv. var. graciliflora I.Verd.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia filifolia L.f. var. grandicalyx I.Verd.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia flammea Jacq.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia flammula Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia gracilis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia grandiflora Aiton	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia holosericea Jacq.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia incana Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia involucrata Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia lacera (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Fourc.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia linearifolia Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia muricata Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia odorata Aiton	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia pillansii Compton	Critically Rare
MALVACEAE	Hermannia pulchella L.f.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia saccifera (Turcz.) K.Schum.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia salviifolia L.f. var. oblonga Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia salviifolia L.f. var. salviifolia	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia scabra Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia spinosa E.Mey. ex Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia stricta (E.Mey. ex Turcz.) Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia vestita Thunb.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hibiscus pedunculatus L.f.	LC
MALVACEAE	*Malva pusilla Sm.	Not Evaluated
MALVACEAE	Pavonia columella Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Radyera urens (L.f.) Bullock	LC
MALVACEAE	Sparrmannia africana L.f.	LC
MARSILEACEAE	Marsilea burchellii (Kunze) A.Braun	LC
MELIACEAE	Nymania capensis (Thunb.) Lindb.	LC
MELIANTHACEAE	Melianthus comosus Vahl	LC
MENISPERMACEAE	Cissampelos torulosa E.Mey. ex Harv.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Antimima maxwellii (L.Bolus) H.E.K.Hartmann	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aptenia geniculiflora (L.) Bittrich ex Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aridaria noctiflora (L.) Schwantes subsp. noctiflora	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aridaria noctiflora (L.) Schwantes subsp. straminea (Haw.) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Carpobrotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Cleretum papulosum (L.f.) L.Bolus subsp. papulosum	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Deilanthe thudichumii (L.Bolus) S.A.Hammer	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Delosperma lootsbergense Lavis	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Dorotheanthus bellidiformis (Burm.f.) N.E.Br. subsp. bellidiformis	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum calycinum (Haw.) Schwantes	NT

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum floribundum (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum gracillimum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum hispidum (L.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum lique (N.E.Br.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum parvifolium (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum praecultum (N.E.Br.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum vespertinum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Esterhuysenia alpina L.Bolus	Rare
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Glottiphyllum carnosum N.E.Br.	EN
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Glottiphyllum neilii N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus scaber (L.) N.E.Br.	EN
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus uniflorus (L.Bolus) L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Leipoldtia schultzei (Schltr. & Diels) Friedrich	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Malephora lutea (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Malephora thunbergii (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum L.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum excavatum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum guerichianum Pax	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum stenandrum (L.Bolus) L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Phyllobolus grossus (Aiton) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Phyllobolus nitidus (Haw.) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Phyllobolus splendens (L.) Gerbaulet subsp. pentagonus (L.Bolus) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Prenia englishiae (L.Bolus) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Prenia tetragona (Thunb.) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Psilocaulon coriarium (Burch. ex N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Psilocaulon junceum (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia altigena (L.Bolus) L.Bolus	Rare
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia dejagerae L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia hamata (L.Bolus) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia heteropetala L.Bolus	DDT
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia pungens (A.Berger) H.Jacobsen	DDT
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Sceletium emarcidum (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Sceletium tortuosum (L.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Smicrostigma viride (Haw.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema intonsum (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema marlothii L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema pygmaeum L.Bolus	VU
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema rogersiae L.Bolus	DDT
MOLLUGINACEAE	Adenogramma mollugo Rchb.f.	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Hypertelis salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. salsoloides	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Limeum aethiopicum Burm.f. var. aethiopicum	Not Evaluated
MOLLUGINACEAE	Limeum aethiopicum Burm.f. var. aethiopicum	Not Evaluated
MOLLUGINACEAE	Limeum telephioides E.Mey. ex Fenzl var. telephioides	LC

MOLLUGINACEAE	Mollugo cerviana (L.) Ser. ex DC. var. cerviana	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Pharnaceum dichotomum L.f.	LC
MORACEAE	Ficus burtt-davyi Hutch.	LC
MORACEAE	Ficus sur Forssk.	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella cordifolia (L.) Killick	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella humilis (Cham. & Schltdl.) Killick	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella serrata (Lam.) Killick	LC
MYRTACEAE	*Callistemon rigidus R.Br.	Not Evaluated
OLEACEAE	Olea europaea L. subsp. africana (Mill.) P.S.Green	LC
OLINIACEAE	Olinia ventosa (L.) Cufod.	LC
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE	Ophioglossum polyphyllum A.Braun var. polyphyllum	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Acrolophia cochlearis (Lindl.) Schltr. & Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Acrolophia lunata (Schltr.) Schltr. & Bolus	EN
ORCHIDACEAE	Bonatea speciosa (L.f.) Willd.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra atrata (L.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra globosa Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra grandiflora Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra grandiflora Lindl. x C. atrata T.Durand & Schinz	Not Evaluated
ORCHIDACEAE	Corycium carnosum (Lindl.) Rolfe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Corycium nigrescens Sond.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa arida Vlok	EN
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bivalvata (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bolusiana Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bracteata Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa cornuta (L.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa cylindrica (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa ferruginea (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa filicornis (L.f.) Thunb.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa gladioliflora Burch. ex Lindl. subsp. gladioliflora	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa graminifolia Ker Gawl. ex Spreng.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa inflexa (Lindl.) Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa obtusa Lindl. subsp. picta (Sond.) H.P.Linder	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa ophrydea (Lindl.) Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa porrecta Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa porrecta Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa racemosa L.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa reticulata Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa rufescens (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa sagittalis (L.f.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa schizodioides Sond.	Rare
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa tenuicornis Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa tenuifolia Sw.	LC

ORCHIDACEAE	Disa tripetaloides (L.f.) N.E.Br.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa uncinata Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa vasselotii Bolus ex Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa venusta Bolus	VU
ORCHIDACEAE	Disperis capensis (L.f.) Sw. var. brevicaudata Rolfe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disperis paludosa Harv. ex Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Eulophia aculeata (L.f.) Spreng. subsp. aculeata	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Eulophia hians Spreng. var. hians	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Habenaria lithophila Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix brevipetala Immelman & Schelpe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix burchellii (Lindl.) Rchb.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix mundii Sond.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix parviflora (Lindl.) Rchb.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix secunda (Thunb.) Rchb.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix villosa Lindl. var. villosa	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix villosa Lindl. var. villosa	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Pachites bodkinii Bolus	Rare
ORCHIDACEAE	Pterygodium acutifolium Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Pterygodium catholicum (L.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium acuminatum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium bicallosum Thunb.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium bicorne (L.) Thunb.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium coriifolium Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium erectum Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium ligulatum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium longicolle Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium lupulinum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium membranaceum Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium outeniquense Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium pallens S.D.Johnson & Kurzweil	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium princeps Bolus	VU
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium retusum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium rupestre Schltr. ex Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium stenopetalum Lindl. subsp. stenopetalum	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Graderia scabra (L.f.) Benth.	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Harveya stenosiphon Hiern	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Hyobanche glabrata Hiern	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Melasma scabrum P.J.Bergius var. scabrum	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis ciliaris Jacq. var. ciliaris	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis depressa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis fourcadei T.M.Salter	Rare
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis imbricata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. violacea R.Knuth	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis nortieri T.M.Salter	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis obtusa Jacq.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis pardalis Sond.	DDT

OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis pendulifolia T.M.Salter	NT
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis polyphylla Jacq. var. polyphylla	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis stellata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. gracilior T.M.Salter	Rare
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis stellata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. montaguensis T.M.Salter	DDT
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis stellata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. stellata	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea acutifolia A.Juss.	Rare
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. cneorum	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. gigantea R.Dahlgren	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. lanceolata R.Dahlgren	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. ovata (Eckl. & Zeyh. ex A.DC.) R.Dahlgren	LC
PENAEACEAE	Stylapterus dubius (Stephens.) R.Dahlgren	LC
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Andrachne ovalis (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Müll.Arg.	LC
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Lachnostylis bilocularis R.A.Dyer	LC
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Lachnostylis hirta (L.f.) Müll.Arg.	LC
PHYTOLACCACEAE	Phytolacca americana L.	Not Evaluated
PIPERACEAE	Peperomia retusa (L.f.) A.Dietr. var. retusa	LC
PIPERACEAE	Peperomia retusa (L.f.) A.Dietr. var. bachmannii (C.DC.) Düll	LC
PITTOSPORACEAE	*Pittosporum undulatum Vent.	Not Evaluated
PLANTAGINACEAE	Plantago cafra Decne.	LC
PLANTAGINACEAE	Plantago remota Lam.	LC
PLUMBAGINACEAE	Limonium scabrum (Thunb.) Kuntze var. scabrum	LC
POACEAE	Agrostis bergiana Trin. var. bergiana	LC
POACEAE	Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. lachnantha	LC
POACEAE	*Aira cupaniana Guss.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Anthoxanthum dregeanum (Nees) Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. congesta	LC
POACEAE	Aristida diffusa Trin. subsp. burkei (Stapf) Melderis	LC
POACEAE	Aristida junciformis Trin. & Rupr. subsp. junciformis	LC
POACEAE	Aristida vestita Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	*Bambusa balcooa Roxb. ex Roxb.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Brachypodium distachyon (L.) P.Beauv.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Briza maxima L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus catharticus Vahl	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus commutatus Schrad.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus diandrus Roth	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Bromus pectinatus Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Calamagrostis epigejos (L.) Roth var. capensis Stapf	LC

POACEAE	Cenchrus ciliaris L.	LC
POACEAE	Chloris virgata Sw.	LC
POACEAE	Cymbopogon prolixus (Stapf) E.Phillips	LC
POACEAE	Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.	LC
POACEAE	Cynodon incompletus Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Cynosurus echinatus L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Digitaria eriantha Steud.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta bulbosa Sm.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta calycina Sm.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta delicatula Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta dura Nees ex Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta erecta Lam. var. erecta	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta ramosa (Thunb.) Thunb. subsp. ramosa	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta rehmannii Stapf subsp. rehmannii	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta rupestris Nees ex Trin. subsp. rupestris	LC
POACEAE	Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. africana (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & de Wet	LC
POACEAE	Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.	LC
POACEAE	Enneapogon scaber Lehm.	LC
POACEAE	Enneapogon scoparius Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis bicolor Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis capensis (Thunb.) Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis chloromelas Steud.	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis homomalla Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. lehmanniana	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis obtusa Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis procumbens Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis procumbens Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Eustachys paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei	LC
POACEAE	Festuca scabra Vahl	LC
POACEAE	Fingerhuthia africana Lehm.	LC
POACEAE	Fingerhuthia sesleriiformis Nees	LC
POACEAE	Heteropogon contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult.	LC
POACEAE	*Holcus lanatus L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Hordeum murinum L. subsp. leporinum (Link) Arcang.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Hyparrhenia anamesa Clayton	LC
POACEAE	Hyparrhenia hirta (L.) Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Koeleria capensis (Steud.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Lolium multiflorum Lam.	Not Evaluated

POACEAE	*Lophochloa cristata (L.) Hyl.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Melica decumbens Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Melica racemosa Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Melinis nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka	LC
POACEAE	Panicum maximum Jacq.	LC
POACEAE	Pennisetum macrourum Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Pennisetum thunbergii Kunth	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris distichophylla (Lehm.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris macrocalycina (Steud.) Schweick.	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris pallida (Thunb.) Galley & H.P.Linder	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris thuarii P.Beauv.	LC
POACEAE	Pentaschistis pallida (Thunb.) H.P.Linder	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Phragmites australis (Cav.) Steud.	LC
POACEAE	*Poa annua L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Poa pratensis L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Polypogon strictus Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Polypogon viridis (Gouan) Breistr.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Puccinellia distans (L.) Parl.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Schismus barbatus (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.	LC
POACEAE	Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. ex M.B.Moss var. sphacelata	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus tenellus (Spreng.) Kunth	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth	LC
POACEAE	Stenotaphrum secundatum (Walter) Kuntze	LC
POACEAE	Stipa capensis Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Stipagrostis ciliata (Desf.) De Winter var. capensis (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter	LC
POACEAE	Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. uniplumis	LC
POACEAE	Themeda triandra Forssk.	LC
POACEAE	Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze	LC
POACEAE	Tragus koelerioides Asch.	LC
POACEAE	Tribolium hispidum (Thunb.) Desv.	LC
POACEAE	Tribolium obliterum (Hemsl.) Renvoize	LC
POACEAE	Tribolium uniolae (L.f.) Renvoize	LC
POACEAE	Tristachya leucothrix Trin. ex Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Vulpia bromoides (L.) Gray	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Vulpia myuros (L.) C.C.Gmel.	Not Evaluated

PODOCARPACEAE	Afroocarpus falcatus (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.	LC
PODOCARPACEAE	Podocarpus latifolius (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia alopecuroides (L.) DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia alticola Schltr.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia brevicornu DC.	EN
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia carnosa E.Mey. ex Harv.	Rare
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ciliaris DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia dispersa Levyns	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ericaefolia DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ericaefolia DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ericoides (Burm.f.) Steud.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia parvifolia N.E.Br.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia vulpina Chodat	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala asbestina Burch.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala ephedroides Burch.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala fruticosa P.J.Bergius	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala hispida Burch. ex DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala leptophylla Burch. var. leptophylla	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala microlopha DC. var. microlopha	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala myrtifolia L. var. myrtifolia	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala myrtifolia L. var. pinifolia (Lam. ex Poir.) Paiva	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala peduncularis Burch. ex DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala refracta DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala scabra L.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala uncinata E.Mey. ex Meisn.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala virgata Thunb. var. decora (Sond.) Harv.	LC
POLYGONACEAE	Persicaria decipiens (R.Br.) K.L.Wilson	LC
POLYGONACEAE	*Rumex acetosella L. subsp. angiocarpus (Murb.) Murb.	
POLYGONACEAE	Rumex sagittatus Thunb.	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Lepisorus schraderi (Mett.) Ching	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Pleopeltis macrocarpa (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf.	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Polypodium ensiforme Thunb.	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Polypodium vulgare L.	LC
POLYTRICHACEAE	Atrichum androgynum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger	
POLYTRICHACEAE	Pogonatum capense (Hampe) A.Jaeger	
POLYTRICHACEAE	Polytrichum commune Hedw.	
PORTULACACEAE	Anacampseros filamentosa (Haw.) Sims subsp. filamentosa	LC
PORTULACACEAE	*Calandrinia ciliata (Ruíz & Pav.) DC.	Not Evaluated
POTAMOGETONACEAE	Potamogeton pusillus L.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Aulax cancellata (L.) Druce	LC
PROTEACEAE	*Hakea salicifolia (Vent.) B.L.Burtt	Not Evaluated
PROTEACEAE	*Hakea sericea Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.	Not Evaluated

PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron album (Thunb.) Fourc.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron barkerae I.Williams	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron chamelaea (Lam.) I.Williams	CR
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron comosum (Thunb.) R.Br. subsp. comosum	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron conicum (Lam.) I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron cordatum E.Phillips	Rare
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron dregei E.Mey. ex Meisn.	EN
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron ericifolium R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron eucalyptifolium H.Buek ex Meisn.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron olens I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron procerum (Salisb. ex Knight) I.Williams	VU
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron rubrum Burm.f.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron salignum P.J.Bergius	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron salignum P.J.Bergius	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron singulare I.Williams	VU
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron spissifolium (Salisb. ex Knight) I.Williams subsp. fragrans I.Williams	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron tinctum I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron uliginosum R.Br. subsp. glabratum I.Williams	Rare
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron uliginosum R.Br. subsp. uliginosum	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum calligerum (Salisb. ex Knight) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum cuneiforme (Burm.f.) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum formosum (Andrews) Sweet	EN
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum glabrum E.Phillips	EN
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum oleifolium (P.J.Bergius) R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum pluridens Rourke	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum reflexum H.Buek ex Meisn. var. reflexum	Not Evaluated
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum royenifolium (Salisb. ex Knight) Stapf	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum wittebergense Compton	LC
PROTEACEAE	Mimetes cucullatus (L.) R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Mimetes pauciflorus R.Br.	VU
PROTEACEAE	Mimetes splendidus Salisb. ex Knight	EN
PROTEACEAE	Paranomus dispersus Levyns	LC
PROTEACEAE	Paranomus dregei (H.Buek ex Meisn.) Kuntze	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea aurea (Burm.f.) Rourke subsp. aurea	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea canaliculata Andrews	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea coronata Lam.	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea cynaroides (L.) L.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea eximia (Salisb. ex Knight) Fourc.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea humiflora Andrews	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea intonsa Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea lepidocarpodendron (L.) L.	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea longifolia Andrews	VU

PROTEACEAE	Protea lorifolia (Salisb. ex Knight) Fourc.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea montana E.Mey. ex Meisn.	VU
PROTEACEAE	Protea mundii Klotzsch	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea nana (P.J.Bergius) Thunb.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea neriifolia R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea nitida Mill.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea pityphylla E.Phillips	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea pruinosa Rourke	EN
PROTEACEAE	Protea punctata Meisn.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea repens (L.) L.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea revoluta R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea rupicola Mund ex Meisn.	EN
PROTEACEAE	Protea scolopendriifolia (Salisb. ex Knight) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea susannae E.Phillips	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea tenax (Salisb.) R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea venusta Compton	EN
PROTEACEAE	Serruria fasciflora Salisb. ex Knight	NT
PROTEACEAE	Spatalla barbigera Salisb. ex Knight	NT
PROTEACEAE	Spatalla confusa (E.Phillips) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Spatalla squamata Meisn.	NT
PTERIDACEAE	Adiantum capillus-veneris L.	LC
PTERIDACEAE	Pteris cretica L.	LC
PTERIDACEAE	Pteris dentata Forssk.	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Clematis brachiata Thunb.	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Knowltonia capensis (L.) Huth	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Knowltonia filia (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz subsp. filia	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Ranunculus meyeri Harv.	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	*Ranunculus multifidus Forssk.	
RESTIONACEAE	Anthochortus ecklonii Nees	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Cannomois nitida (Mast.) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Cannomois virgata (Rottb.) Steud.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia asperiflora (Nees) Kunth	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia equisetacea Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia filacea Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia juncea L.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia neesii Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia racemosa (Poir.) Pers.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia thyrsifera (Rottb.) Pers.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia thyrsoidea (Mast.) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hydrophilus rattrayi (Pillans) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus albo-aristatus (Nees) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus argenteus (Thunb.) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus aristatus (Thunb.) C.Krauss	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus striatus (Kunth) Mast.	LC

RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus synchroolepis (Steud.) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Mastersiella purpurea (Pillans) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Mastersiella spathulata (Pillans) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Mastersiella spathulata (Pillans) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos anceps (Mast.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos callistachyus (Kunth) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos compressus (Rottb.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos major (Mast.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio albotuberculatus H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio andreaeanus (Pillans) H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio decipiens (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio femineus (Esterh.) H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	EN
RESTIONACEAE	Restio helenae Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio hystrix Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio inconspicuus Esterh.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio rigidus (Mast.) H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio scaberulus N.E.Br.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio stereocaulis Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio strictus N.E.Br.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio triticeus Rottb.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma alpina H.P.Linder & Vlok	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma capensis Steud.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma fruticosa (Thunb.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma gigantea (Kunth) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma gracilis H.P.Linder & Vlok	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Staberoha stokoei Pillans	Rare
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus cinereus H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus papyraceus Pillans	VU
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus rigidus Esterh.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Noltea africana (L.) Endl.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica abietina Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica axillaris Lam. var. axillaris	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica axillaris Lam. var. microphylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica chionophila Schltr.	Rare
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica costata Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica curvifolia Pillans	Rare
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica debilis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. debilis	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica debilis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. fourcadei Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica fourcadei Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica gracilis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) D.Dietr.	NT
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica marlothii Pillans var. marlothii	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica meyeri Sond.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica mundii Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica paniculata Willd.	LC

RHAMNACEAE	Phylica pinea Thunb.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica purpurea Sond. var. floccosa Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica purpurea Sond. var. pearsonii Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica purpurea Sond. var. purpurea	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica rigida Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica tortuosa E.Mey. ex Harv. & Sond.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica villosa Thunb. var. villosa	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica willdenowiana Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Rhamnus prinoides L'Hér.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Scutia myrtina (Burm.f.) Kurz	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia aculeata Weim.	Rare
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia arborea Marloth	VU
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia baccans Harv.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia burchellii Stapf	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia cervicornu Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia eriocephalina Cham.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia filicaulis Schltdl. var. filicaulis	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia graminea L.f. var. graminea	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia ilicifolia L. var. ilicifolia	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia linearifolia Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia longifolia (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Weim.	VU
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia neglecta Schltr.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia nivenioides Fellingham	VU
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia odorata L.f.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia polita Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia robusta Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia ruscifolia L. var. ruscifolia	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia setifolia Weim.	Rare
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia stricta Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia strobilifera L.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia tuberculata (Harv.) Weim. var. tuberculata	LC
ROSACEAE	Rubus rigidus Sm.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Anthospermum aethiopicum L.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Anthospermum herbaceum L.f.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Burchellia bubalina (L.f.) Sims	LC
RUBIACEAE	Canthium kuntzeanum Bridson	LC
RUBIACEAE	Carpacoce curvifolia Puff	LC
RUBIACEAE	Carpacoce scabra (Thunb.) Sond. subsp. scabra	LC
RUBIACEAE	Carpacoce spermacocea (Rchb.f.) Sond. subsp. orientalis Puff	LC
RUBIACEAE	Galium capense Thunb. subsp. capense	LC
RUBIACEAE	Nenax divaricata T.M.Salter	LC
RUTACEAE	Acmadenia gracilis Dummer	VU
RUTACEAE	Acmadenia maculata I.Williams	NT
RUTACEAE	Acmadenia tetragona (L.f.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	NT

RUTACEAE	Adenandra villosa (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. villosa	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma affinis Sond.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma bifida (Jacq.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma blaerioides Cham.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma capensis (L.) Dummer	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma cerefolium (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma elegans Cham.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma microcalyx Dummer	NT
RUTACEAE	Agathosma microcarpa (Sond.) Pillans	VU
RUTACEAE	Agathosma mundtii Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma ovalifolia Pillans	Rare
RUTACEAE	Agathosma ovata (Thunb.) Pillans	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma planifolia Sond.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma pungens (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Pillans	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma purpurea Pillans	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma recurvifolia Sond.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma roodebergensis Compton	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma serpyllacea Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma venusta (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Pillans	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma zwartbergense Pillans	VU
RUTACEAE	Calodendrum capense (L.f.) Thunb.	LC
RUTACEAE	Diosma apetala (Dummer) I.Williams	LC
RUTACEAE	Diosma prama I.Williams	LC
RUTACEAE	Empleurum unicapsulare (L.f.) Skeels	LC
RUTACEAE	Phyllosma capensis Bolus	LC
SALICACEAE	*Populus deltoides Bartram ex Marshall subsp. deltoides forma deltoides	Not Evaluated
SALICACEAE	*Populus x canescens (Aiton) Sm.	Not Evaluated
SALICACEAE	Salix mucronata Thunb. subsp. mucronata	LC
SALICACEAE	Salix mucronata Thunb. subsp. subserrata (Willd.)	LC
SALICACEAE	Scolopia mundii (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Warb.	LC
SALICACEAE	Trimeria grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp. grandifolia	LC
SALVINIACEAE	*Salvinia molesta D.S.Mitch.	Not Evaluated
SANTALACEAE	Osyris compressa (P.J.Bergius) A.DC.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium carinatum A.DC. var. carinatum	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium frisea L. var. frisea	DDT
SANTALACEAE	Thesium galioides A.DC.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium glomeratum A.W.Hill	DDT
SANTALACEAE	Thesium junceum Bernh. var. junceum	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium juncifolium DC.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium lineatum L.f.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium nigromontanum Sond.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium nudicaule A.W.Hill	LC

SANTALACEAE	Thesium paronychioides Sond.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium penicillatum A.W.Hill	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium pubescens A.DC.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium scabrum L.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium scandens E.Mey. ex Sond.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium strictum P.J.Bergius	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium subnudum Sond. var. foliosum A.W.Hill	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium susannae A.W.Hill	Rare
SANTALACEAE	Thesium virgatum Lam.	LC
SAPINDACEAE	Allophylus decipiens (Sond.) Radlk.	LC
SAPINDACEAE	Pappea capensis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Aptosimum indivisum Burch. ex Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma caeruleum (L.f.) Kornhall	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma decipiens (Hilliard) Kornhall	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma halimifolium Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma revolutum (Thunb.) Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma subnudum N.E.Br.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia alonsooides Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia bicolor K.E.Steiner	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia capsularis Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia humilis K.E.Steiner	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia parviflora Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia patens (Thunb.) Grant ex Fourc.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia sacculata Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia veronicoides Schltr.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diclis reptans Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Freylinia lanceolata (L.f.) G.Don	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Halleria lucida L.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Hebenstretia dentata L.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Hebenstretia parviflora E.Mey.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Hebenstretia robusta E.Mey.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia aspalathoides (Benth.) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. atropurpurea	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia tysonii (Hiern) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Manulea derustiana Hilliard	VU
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia azurea Diels	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia fruticans (Thunb.) Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia linearis Vent.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia melissifolia Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia versicolor E.Mey. ex Benth. var. versicolor	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Peliostomum leucorrhizum E.Mey. ex Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Phyllopodium dolomiticum Hilliard	VU
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Phyllopodium elegans (Choisy) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Phyllopodium rustii (Rolfe) Hilliard	LC

SCROPHULARIACEAE	Pseudoselago bella Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Pseudoselago outeniquensis Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago adenodes Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago albida Choisy	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago brevifolia Rolfe	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago burchellii Rolfe	VU
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago cinerea L.f.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago divaricata L.f.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago eckloniana Choisy	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago ferruginea Rolfe	CR
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago fourcadei Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago fourcadei Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago glomerata Thunb.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago gracilis (Rolfe) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago linearis Rolfe	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago luxurians Choisy	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago marlothii Hilliard	DDD
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago nigromontana Hilliard	Rare
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago pulchra Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Sutera foetida Roth	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Teedia lucida (Sol.) Rudolphi	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Trieenea glutinosa (Schltr.) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	*Veronica chamaedrys L. subsp. chamaedrys	Not Evaluated
SCROPHULARIACEAE	*Veronica serpyllifolia L.	Not Evaluated
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Zaluzianskya benthamiana Walp.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Zaluzianskya divaricata (Thunb.) Walp.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Zaluzianskya peduncularis (Benth.) Walp.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Zaluzianskya venusta Hilliard	LC
SELAGINELLACEAE	Selaginella caffrorum (Milde) Hieron. var. caffrorum	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes capensis (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes contracta (Kunze) Mett. ex Kuhn	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes eckloniana (Kunze) Mett.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes hirta Sw. var. hirta	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes multifida (Sw.) Sw. var. multifida	Not Evaluated
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes parviloba (Sw.) Sw.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. viridis	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Pellaea calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. calomelanos	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Pellaea leucomelas (Mett. ex Kuhn) Baker	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium cinereum Thunb.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium cinereum Thunb.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium hirsutum Dunal	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium horridum Thunb.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium oxycarpum Dunal	LC

SOLANACEAE	Lycium schizocalyx C.H.Wright	LC
SOLANACEAE	Solanum giganteum Jacq.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Solanum guineense L.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Solanum linnaeanum Hepper & Jaeger	LC
SOLANACEAE	*Solanum pseudocapsicum L.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Solanum retroflexum Dunal	LC
SOLANACEAE	Solanum rigescens Jacq.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Solanum tomentosum L. var. tomentosum	LC
SOLANACEAE	Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	LC
STILBACEAE	Kogelbergia verticillata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Rourke	Rare
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia anthylloides (L.f.) Gilg	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia denudata Lindl.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia deserticola Gilg	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia francisci Bolus	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia inconspicua Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia nodiflora Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia oppositifolia L.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia orbiculata C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia polycephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia strigillosa Meisn.	DDT
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea alpina (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Meisn.	Rare
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea burchellii Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea diosmoides Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea elsieae Beyers	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina comosa (Meisn.) C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina corymbosa Eckl. ex C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina falcifolia (Meisn.) C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina obtusifolia Thoday	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina quadrifaria C.L.Bredenkamp & A.E.van Wyk	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina rubra C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola eckloniana Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola ericoides C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola hirsuta Wikstr.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola martiana Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola myrsinites Lam.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola parviflora Bartl. ex Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola pondoensis Gilg ex C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola tomentosa Andrews	LC
URTICACEAE	Forsskaolea candida L.f.	LC
URTICACEAE	Laportea peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew subsp. peduncularis	LC
VALERIANACEAE	Valeriana capensis Thunb. var. capensis	LC
VERBENACEAE	Lantana rugosa Thunb.	LC

VERBENACEAE	*Verbena bonariensis L.	Not Evaluated
VISCACEAE	Viscum continuum E.Mey. ex Sprague	LC
VISCACEAE	Viscum rotundifolium L.f.	LC
VITACEAE	Rhoicissus tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. tridentata	Not Evaluated
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Tribulus terrestris L.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum chrysopteron Retief	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum debile Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum flexuosum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum fulvum L.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum incrustatum E.Mey. ex Sond.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum lichtensteinianum Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum microcarpum Licht. ex Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum morgsana L.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum spinosum L.	LC

Alternative 2: List of plant species of quarter degree squares where List derived from the POSA website

Colours Relate as follows:
Threatened Status: Critically (CR), Endangered (EN), Vulnerable (VU), Near Threatened (NT), Critically Rare, Rare, Declining and Data Deficient (DDD), NE (NE)

Family	Species	Threat status
ACANTHACEAE	Barleria stimulans E.Mey. ex Nees	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Blepharis mitrata C.B.Clarke	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Hypoestes forskaolii (Vahl) R.Br.	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Isoglossa ciliata (Nees) Lindau	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Isoglossa grantii C.B.Clarke	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Monechma incanum (Nees) C.B.Clarke	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Thunbergia alata Bojer ex Sims	LC
ACANTHACEAE	Thunbergia purpurata Harv. ex C.B.Clarke	LC
ACHARIACEAE	Ceratiosicyos laevis (Thunb.) A.Meeuse	LC
ACHARIACEAE	Kiggelaria africana L.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Aizoon glinoides L.f.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia acutifolia Adamson	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia africana L.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia glandulifera Bittrich	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia papulosa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia pubescens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Druce	LC
AIZOACEAE	Galenia secunda (L.f.) Sond.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia arbuscula Fenzl	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia decumbens Mill.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia fruticosa L.	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia haworthii Fenzl	LC
AIZOACEAE	Tetragonia robusta Fenzl	LC
ALLIACEAE	Tulbaghia leucantha Baker	LC
ALLIACEAE	Tulbaghia capensis L.	LC
ALLIACEAE	Tulbaghia violacea Harv. var. violacea	LC
AMARANTHACEAE	*Achyranthes aspera L. var. aspera	Not Evaluated
AMARANTHACEAE	*Achyranthes aspera L. var. sicula L.	Not Evaluated
AMARANTHACEAE	Amaranthus thunbergii Moq.	LC
AMARANTHACEAE	Sericocoma avolans Fenzl	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Amaryllis belladonna L.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Ammocharis coranica (Ker Gawl.) Herb.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Apodolirion lanceolatum (Thunb.) Baker	DDT

AMARYLLIDACEAE	Boophone disticha (L.f.) Herb.	Declining
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Brunsvigia gregaria R.A.Dyer	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Brunsvigia josephinae (Redouté) Ker Gawl.	VU
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Brunsvigia striata (Jacq.) Aiton	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Cyrtanthus collinus Ker Gawl.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Cyrtanthus elatus (Jacq.) Traub	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Cyrtanthus fergusoniae L.Bolus	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Gethyllis linearis L.Bolus	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Gethyllis spiralis (Thunb.) Thunb.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Gethyllis transkarooica D.Müll.-Doblies	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Haemanthus albiflos Jacq.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Haemanthus coccineus L.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Haemanthus sanguineus Jacq.	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Nerine angustifolia (Baker) Baker	LC
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Strumaria gemmata Ker Gawl.	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Laurophyllus capensis Thunb.	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Loxostylis alata A.Spreng. ex Rchb.	Declining
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia chirindensis (Baker f.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia crenata (Thunb.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia glauca (Thunb.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia laevigata (L.) F.A.Barkley var. laevigata forma laevigata	Not Evaluated
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia laevigata (L.) F.A.Barkley var. villosa (L.f.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia lancea (L.f.) F.A.Barkley	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia longispina (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia lucida (L.) F.A.Barkley forma lucida	Not Evaluated
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia pallens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia rehmanniana (Engl.) Moffett var. glabrata (Sond.) Moffett	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia tomentosa (L.) F.A.Barkley	LC
ANACARDIACEAE	Searsia undulata (Jacq.) T.S.Yi, A.J.Mill. & J.Wen	LC
ANEMIACEAE	Mohria caffrorum (L.) Desv.	LC
ANTHERICACEAE	Chlorophytum comosum (Thunb.) Jacques	LC
APIACEAE	Alepidea capensis (P.J.Bergius) R.A.Dyer var. capensis	LC
APIACEAE	Alepidea capensis (P.J.Bergius) R.A.Dyer var. capensis	LC
APIACEAE	Alepidea delicatula Weim.	Rare
APIACEAE	Anginon difforme (L.) B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Anginon swellendamensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Annesorhiza lateriflora (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.-E.van Wyk	LC
APIACEAE	Annesorhiza macrocarpa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
APIACEAE	Annesorhiza thunbergii B.L.Burtt	DDD
APIACEAE	Centella affinis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Adamson var. affinis	LC
APIACEAE	Centella affinis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Adamson var. affinis	LC
APIACEAE	Centella asiatica (L.) Urb.	LC
APIACEAE	Centella caespitosa Adamson	VU
APIACEAE	Centella calliodus (Cham. & Schltdl.) Drude	LC

APIACEAE	Centella eriantha (Rich.) Drude var. eriantha	LC
APIACEAE	Centella lanata Compton	LC
APIACEAE	Centella longifolia (Adamson) M.T.R.Schub. & B.-E.van Wyk	Rare
APIACEAE	Centella sessilis Adamson	LC
APIACEAE	Centella stenophylla Adamson	LC
APIACEAE	Centella virgata (L.f.) Drude var. congesta Adamson	LC
APIACEAE	Centella virgata (L.f.) Drude var. virgata	LC
APIACEAE	Chamarea longipedicellata B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Conium chaerophylloides (Thunb.) Sond.	LC
APIACEAE	*Cyclospermum leptophyllum (Pers.) Sprague ex Britton & P.Wilson	Not Evaluated
APIACEAE	Dasispermum suffruticosum (P.J.Bergius) B.L.Burtt	LC
APIACEAE	Hermas capitata L.f.	LC
APIACEAE	Hermas ciliata L.f.	LC
APIACEAE	Heteromorpha arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. arborescens	LC
APIACEAE	Lichtensteinia interrupta (Thunb.) Sond.	LC
APIACEAE	Lichtensteinia obscura (Spreng.) Koso-Pol.	LC
APIACEAE	Notobubon ferulaceum (Thunb.) Magee	LC
APIACEAE	Notobubon gummiferum (L.) Magee	LC
APIACEAE	Notobubon sonderi (M.Hiroe) Magee	LC
APIACEAE	Notobubon tenuifolium (Thunb.) Magee	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Acokanthera oppositifolia (Lam.) Codd	LC
APOCYNACEAE	*Araujia sericifera Brot.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Asclepias crispa P.J.Bergius var. crispa	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Aspidoglossum heterophyllum E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Astephanus zeyheri Turcz.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Brachystelma circinatum E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Carissa bispinosa (L.) Desf. ex Brenan	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Carissa haematocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Ceropegia stapeliiformis Haw. subsp. stapeliiformis	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Cynanchum ellipticum (Harv.) R.A.Dyer	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Cynanchum natalitium Schltr.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Cynanchum obtusifolium L.f.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus cancellatus (Burm.f.) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus filiformis (E.Mey.) D.Dietr.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. subsp. fruticosus	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus physocarpus E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gomphocarpus tomentosus Burch. subsp. tomentosus	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Gonioma kamassi E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Hoodia gordonii (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.	DDD
APOCYNACEAE	Hoodia pilifera (L.f.) Plowes subsp. annulata (N.E.Br.) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Hoodia pilifera (L.f.) Plowes subsp. pilifera	NT
APOCYNACEAE	Hoodia pilifera (L.f.) Plowes subsp. pilifera	NT
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia barbata (Masson) Haw. subsp. barbata	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia brevirostris N.E.Br. subsp. baviaana L.C.Leach	Not Evaluated

APOCYNACEAE	Huernia campanulata (Masson) Haw.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Huernia clavigera (Jacq.) Haw.	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Microloma armatum (Thunb.) Schltr. var. armatum	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Microloma sagittatum (L.) R.Br.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Oncinema lineare (L.f.) Bullock	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Ophionella willowmorensis Bruyns	Rare
APOCYNACEAE	Pachypodium succulentum (Jacq.) Sweet	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Piaranthus geminatus (Masson) N.E.Br. subsp. geminatus	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Quaqua arenicola (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. arenicola	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Quaqua pillansii (N.E.Br.) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Rauvolfia caffra Sond.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum aschersonianum Schltr. var. longipes N.E.Br.	DDT
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum bidens E.Mey. subsp. bidens	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum cordifolium E.Mey.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Schizoglossum linifolium Schltr. var. linifolium	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Secamone alpini Schult.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Stapelia grandiflora Masson var. conformis (N.E.Br.) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Stapelia grandiflora Masson var. grandiflora	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Stapelia hirsuta L. var. vetula (Masson) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Stapelia paniculata Willd. subsp. kougabergensis (L.C.Leach) Bruyns	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Stapeliopsis saxatilis (N.E.Br.) Bruyns subsp. saxatilis	Not Evaluated
APOCYNACEAE	Tridentea gemmiflora (Masson) Haw.	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Tridentea jucunda (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Tylophora cordata (Thunb.) Druce	LC
APOCYNACEAE	Xysmalobium gomphocarpoides (E.Mey.) D.Dietr. var. parvilobum	LC
APONOGETONACEAE	Aponogeton distachyos L.f.	LC
AQUIFOLIACEAE	Ilex mitis (L.) Radlk. var. mitis	Declining
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. paniculata	LC
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia spicata Thunb.	LC
ARALIACEAE	Cussonia thyrsiflora Thunb.	LC
ARALIACEAE	Hydrocotyle verticillata Thunb.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus aethiopicus L.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus africanus Lam.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus asparagoides (L.) Druce	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus burchellii Baker	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus capensis L. var. capensis	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus filicladus (Oberm.) Fellingham & N.L.Mey.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus mucronatus Jessop	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus ramosissimus Baker	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus retrofractus L.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus rubicundus P.J.Bergius	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus scandens Thunb.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus setaceus (Kunth) Jessop	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus striatus (L.f.) Thunb.	LC

ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus suaveolens Burch.	LC
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus volubilis Thunb.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe arborescens Mill.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe claviflora Burch.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe humilis (L.) Mill.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe lineata (Aiton) Haw. var. muirii (Marloth) Reynolds	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe longistyla Baker	DDD
ASPHODELACEAE	Aloe perfoliata L.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine abyssinica A.Rich.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine frutescens (L.) Willd.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine lagopus (Thunb.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine latifolia (L.f.) Schult. & J.H.Schult. var. latifolia	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine mesembryanthoides Haw. subsp. mesembryanthoides	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine narcissifolia Salm-Dyck	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine praemorsa (Jacq.) Spreng.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbine triebneri Dinter	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Bulbinella cauda-felis (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria acinacifolia (J.Jacq.) Haw.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria bicolor Haw. var. bicolor	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria brachyphylla (Salm-Dyck) Van Jaarsv. var. brachyphylla	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria disticha (L.) Haw. var. disticha	
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria nitida (Salm-Dyck) Haw.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Gasteria rawlinsonii Oberm.	Rare
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia arachnoidea (L.) Duval var. arachnoidea	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia arachnoidea (L.) Duval var. aranea (A.Berger) M.B.Bayer	DDT
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia bayeri J.D.Venter & S.A.Hammer	EN
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia cooperi Baker var. gordoniana (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia decipiens Poelln. var. cyanea M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia decipiens Poelln. var. decipiens	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia decipiens Poelln. var. decipiens	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia decipiens Poelln. var. minor M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia emelyae Poelln. var. comptoniana (G.G.Sm.)	CR
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia emelyae Poelln. var. emelyae	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia magnifica Poelln. var. magnifica	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia marumiana Uitewaal var. marumiana	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia mirabilis (Haw.) Haw. var. triebneriana (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	DDT
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia monticola Fourc. var. monticola	Rare
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia nigra (Haw.) Baker var. diversifolia (Poelln.) Uitewaal	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia nigra (Haw.) Baker var. nigra	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia outeniquensis M.B.Bayer	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia scabra Haw. var. scabra	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia scabra Haw. var. starkiana (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	VU
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia semiviva (Poelln.) M.B.Bayer	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia venosa (Lam.) Haw. subsp. tessellata (Haw.) M.B.Bayer	LC

ASPHODELACEAE	Haworthia viscosa (L.) Haw. var. viscosa	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Kniphofia bruceae (Codd) Codd	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Kniphofia linearifolia Baker	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Kniphofia uvaria (L.) Oken	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra acocksii Oberm.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra affinis Kunth	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra jacquiniana (Roem. & Schult.) Oberm.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra karrooica Oberm.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra patens Oberm.	LC
ASPHODELACEAE	Trachyandra revoluta (L.) Kunth	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium adiantum-nigrum L. var. solidum (Kunze) J.P.Roux	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium boltonii Hook. ex Brause & Hieron.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium capense (Kunze) Bir, Fraser-Jenk. & Lovis	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium cordatum (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium erectum Bory ex Willd. var. erectum	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium flexuosum Schrad.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium gemmiferum Schrad.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium lunulatum Sw.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium monanthes L.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium platyneuron (L.) Britten, Sterns & Poggenb.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium protensum Schrad.	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium rutifolium (P.J.Bergius) Kunze	LC
ASPLENIACEAE	Asplenium trichomanes L. subsp. quadrivalens D.E.Mey.emend Lovis	LC
ASTERACEAE	Amellus strigosus (Thunb.) Less. subsp. scabridus (DC.) Rommel	LC
ASTERACEAE	Amellus strigosus (Thunb.) Less. subsp. strigosus	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Anthemis cotula L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Arctotheca calendula (L.) Levyns	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotheca prostrata (Salisb.) Britten	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis arctotoides (L.f.) O.Hoffm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis erosa (Harv.) Beauverd	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis leiocarpa Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis perfoliata (Less.) Beauverd	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis sulcocarpa K.Lewin	LC
ASTERACEAE	Arctotis venusta Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Aster bakerianus Burtt Davy ex C.A.Sm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Aster squamatus (Spreng.) Hieron.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia dentata (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia filiformis L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia linifolia Burm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia microcephala (DC.) D.Dietr.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia minuta (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. minuta	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia pachycephala DC. subsp. pachycephala	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia pinnata L.f.	LC

ASTERACEAE	Athanasia quinquedentata Thunb. subsp. quinquedentata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia tomentosa Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia trifurcata (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia vestita (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia virgata Jacq.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athanasia viridis Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athrixia heterophylla (Thunb.) Less. subsp. heterophylla	LC
ASTERACEAE	Athrixia heterophylla (Thunb.) Less. subsp. sessilifolia (DC.) Kroner	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya carduoides (Less.) Hutch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya cruciata (Houtt.) Willd. subsp. cruciata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya cuneata (Thunb.) Willd.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya glabrata (Thunb.) Fourc.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Berkheya heterophylla (Thunb.) O.Hoffm. var. radiata (DC.) Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Brachylaena neriifolia (L.) R.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Centaurea repens L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Chrysanthemoides monilifera (L.) Norl. subsp. subcanescens (DC.) Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Chrysocoma ciliata L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Cichorium intybus L. subsp. intybus	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Cineraria platycarpa DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Cirsium vulgare (Savi) Ten.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Conyza pinnata (L.f.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Conyza scabrida DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Conyza ulmifolia (Burm.f.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Corymbium africanum L. subsp. africanum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Corymbium africanum L. subsp. scabridum (P.J.Bergius) Weitz	LC
ASTERACEAE	Corymbium glabrum L. var. glabrum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula coronopifolia L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cotula heterocarpa DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cullumia bisulca (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cullumia cirsioides DC.	VU
ASTERACEAE	Cullumia decurrens Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cullumia patula (Thunb.) Less. subsp. patula	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cuspidia cernua (L.f.) B.L.Burtt subsp. annua (Less.) Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Cuspidia cernua (L.f.) B.L.Burtt subsp. cernua	LC
ASTERACEAE	Delairea odorata Lem.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dicerothamnus adpressus (Harv.) Koekemoer	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Dicerothamnus rhinocerotis (L.f.) Koekemoer	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Dichrocephala integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. integrifolia	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dicoma picta (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dimorphotheca cuneata (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dimorphotheca montana Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Disparago kraussii Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Disparago tortilis (DC.) Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Dittrichia graveolens (L.) Greuter	Not Evaluated

ASTERACEAE	Dolichothrix ericoides (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Dolichothrix ericoides (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus africanus L. var. africanus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus africanus L. var. paniculatus (Cass.) M.A.N.Müll.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus capitellatus DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus ericoides (L.f.) Druce subsp. ericoides	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus racemosus L. var. racemosus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus spinescens Burch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus tenuifolius DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Eriocephalus tenuipes C.A.Sm.	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Euryops cuneatus B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops imbricatus (Thunb.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops lateriflorus (L.f.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops linifolius (L.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops longipes DC. var. longipes	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops oligoglossus DC. subsp. oligoglossus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops pinnatipartitus (DC.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops subcarnosus DC. subsp. subcarnosus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops subcarnosus DC. subsp. vulgaris B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Euryops virgineus (L.f.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Facelis retusa (Lam.) Sch.Bip.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Felicia aethiopica (Burm.f.) Bolus & Wolley-Dod ex Adamson & T.M.Salter	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia amoena (Sch.Bip.) Levyns subsp. latifolia Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia cana DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia echinata (Thunb.) Nees	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia esterhuyseniae Grau	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Felicia fascicularis DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. bodkinii (Compton) Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. filifolia	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. filifolia	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia filifolia (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. schaeferi (Dinter) Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia hirsuta DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia linifolia (Harv.) Grau	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia muricata (Thunb.) Nees subsp. muricata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia namaquana (Harv.) Merxm.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Felicia ovata (Thunb.) Compton	LC
ASTERACEAE	Garuleum bipinnatum (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania heterochaeta DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania krebsiana Less. subsp. arctotoides (Less.) Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania rigens (L.) Gaertn. var. leucolaena (DC.) Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gazania rigens (L.) Gaertn. var. uniflora (L.f.) Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Geigeria ornativa O.Hoffm. subsp. ornativa	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gerbera cordata (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gerbera piloselloides (L.) Cass.	LC

ASTERACEAE	Gibbaria scabra (Thunb.) Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gnaphalium capense Hilliard	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gorteria personata L. subsp. gracilis Roessler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Gymnanthemum mespilifolium (Less.) H.Rob.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum albertense Hilliard	DDD
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum anomalum Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum appendiculatum (L.f.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum asperum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt var. glabrum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum cerastioides DC. var. cerastioides	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum cylindriflorum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum cymosum (L.) D.Don subsp. cymosum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum dasyanthum (Willd.) Sweet	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum dregeanum Sond. & Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum excisum (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum felinum Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum foetidum (L.) Moench var. foetidum	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum fourcadei Hilliard	DDD
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum interzonale Compton	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum leontonyx DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum litorale Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum moeserianum Thell.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum nudifolium (L.) Less. var. nudifolium	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum odoratissimum (L.) Sweet var. odoratissimum	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum pandurifolium Schrank	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum pentzioides Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum petiolare Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum plebeium DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum pumilio (O.Hoffm.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt subsp. pumilio	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rosum (P.J.Bergius) Less. var. arcuatum Hilliard	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rosum (P.J.Bergius) Less. var. rosum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rotundifolium (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rugulosum Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum rutilans (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum scitulum Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum simillimum DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum spiralepis Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum splendidum (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum teretifolium (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum tinctum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum trilineatum DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum versicolor O.Hoffm. & Muschl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum zeyheri Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Helichrysum zwartbergense Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hertia alata (Thunb.) Kuntze	LC

ASTERACEAE	Hertia ciliata (Harv.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hertia kraussii (Sch.Bip.) Fourc.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hippia frutescens (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hirpicium alienatum (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hymenolepis gnidioides (S.Moore) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Hymenolepis gnidioides (S.Moore) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Hypochaeris radicata L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Ifloga glomerata (Harv.) Schltr.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Inulanthera calva (Hutch.) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Inulanthera dregeana (DC.) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Lactuca inermis Forssk.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Lasiopogon glomerulatus (Harv.) Hilliard	LC
ASTERACEAE	Lasiospermum bipinnatum (Thunb.) Druce	LC
ASTERACEAE	Lasiospermum pedunculare Lag.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Leysera gnaphalodes (L.) L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Leysera tenella DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Macledium spinosum (L.) S.Ortíz	LC
ASTERACEAE	Mairia crenata (Thunb.) Nees	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia densa (Lam.) P.O.Karis	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia massonii S.Moore	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia muricata (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pallida Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pulcherrima Less. forma pallescens (Harv.) P.O.Karis	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pulcherrima Less. forma pulcherrima	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia pungens D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia strictifolia Bolus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Metalasia trivialis P.O.Karis	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oedera genistifolia (L.) Anderb. & K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oedera imbricata Lam.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oedera squarrosa (L.) Anderb. & K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oldenburgia paradoxa Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oligocarpus calendulaceus (L.f.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Oncosiphon piluliferum (L.f.) Källersjö	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osmitopsis osmitoides (Less.) K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum corymbosum L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum glabrum N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum imbricatum L. subsp. imbricatum	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum imbricatum L. subsp. nervatum (DC.) Norl.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum junceum P.J.Bergius	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum microphyllum DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum polygaloides L. var. polygaloides	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum pterigoideum Klatt	EN
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum spinescens Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Osteospermum triquetrum L.f.	LC

ASTERACEAE	Othonna alba Compton	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna carnosa Less. var. carnosa	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna coronopifolia L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna cylindrica (Lam.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna lobata Schltr.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna parviflora P.J.Bergius	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna protecta Dinter	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna pteronioides Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna ramulosa DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Othonna sedifolia DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pegolettia baccaridifolia Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pegolettia retrofracta (Thunb.) Kies	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia calcarea Kies	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia dentata (L.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia dentata (L.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia incana (Thunb.) Kuntze	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia lanata Hutch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pentzia quinquefida (Thunb.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Phaenocoma prolifera (L.) D.Don	LC
ASTERACEAE	Phymaspermum leptophyllum (DC.) Benth. & Hook. ex B.D.Jacks.	Threatened
ASTERACEAE	Phymaspermum schroeteri Compton	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Plecostachys polifolia (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Plecostachys serpyllifolia (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Printzia polifolia (L.) Hutch.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Pseudognaphalium luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia adhaerens Compton	
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia bolusii E.Phillips	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia camphorata (L.) L. var. camphorata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia fasciculata L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia flexicaulis L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia glauca Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia hutchinsoniana Compton	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia incana (Burm.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia membranacea L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia staehelinoides DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia stricta Aiton var. stricta	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia teretifolia (Thunb.) Fourc.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Pteronia viscosa Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Relhania calycina (L.f.) L'Hér. subsp. calycina	LC
ASTERACEAE	Relhania decussata L'Hér.	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Rhynchopsidium sessiliflorum (L.f.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Rosenia humilis (Less.) K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Rosenia oppositifolia (DC.) K.Bremer	LC
ASTERACEAE	Schistostephium umbellatum (L.f.) K.Bremer & Humphries	LC

ASTERACEAE	Senecio angulatus L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio burchellii DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio carnosus Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio coronatus (Thunb.) Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio cotyledonis DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio deltoideus Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio elegans L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio erubescens Aiton var. erubescens	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio euryopoides DC.	Threatened
ASTERACEAE	Senecio glastifolius L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio halimifolius L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio ilicifolius L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio juniperinus L.f. var. juniperinus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio laevigatus Thunb. var. laevigatus	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio leptophyllus DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio litorosus Fourc.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio multibracteatus Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio pinifolius (L.) Lam.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio pinnatifidus (P.J.Bergius) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio pinnulatus Thunb.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio purpureus L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio rosmarinifolius L.f.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio subcanescens (DC.) Compton	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio tamoides DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Senecio umbellatus L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Seriphium cinereum L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Seriphium plumosum L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Sonchus dregeanus DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	*Sonchus oleraceus L.	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe aethiopica L.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe alopecuroides (Lam.) Less.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe microphylla DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Stoebe phyllostachya (DC.) Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha argyropsis (DC.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha canescens (L.) B.Nord. subsp. canescens	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha eximia (L.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha ferruginea (Lam.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha gnaphaloides (L.) DC.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha milleflora (L.f.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha montana (B.Nord.) B.Nord.	Rare
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha paniculata (L.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Syncarpha vestita (L.) B.Nord.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tarchonanthus littoralis P.P.J.Herman	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tarchonanthus minor Less.	LC

ASTERACEAE	Tolpis capensis (L.) Sch.Bip.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana	LC
ASTERACEAE	Tripteris sinuata DC. var. sinuata	LC
ASTERACEAE	Troglophyton capillaceum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Troglophyton parvulum (Harv.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia anethoides (DC.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia anethoides (DC.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthemoides	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia chrysanthemoides (Less.) Harv.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia discolor (Less.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia heterodonta (DC.) N.E.Br.	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia scariosa (Aiton) Poir. subsp. scariosa	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia scariosa (Aiton) Poir. subsp. subhirsuta (DC.) Prassler	LC
ASTERACEAE	Ursinia trifida (Thunb.) N.E.Br. forma trifida	Not Evaluated
ASTERACEAE	Vellereophyton dealbatum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
ASTERACEAE	Zinnia peruviana (L.) L.	Not Evaluated
AZOLLACEAE	Azolla filiculoides Lam.	Not Evaluated
BALSAMINACEAE	Impatiens hochstetteri Warb. subsp. hochstetteri	LC
BASELLACEAE	*Anredera cordifolia (Ten.) Steenis	Not Evaluated
BIGNONIACEAE	Rhigozum obovatum Burch.	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	Rhigozum trichotomum Burch.	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	Tecoma capensis (Thunb.) Lindl.	LC
BIGNONIACEAE	*Tecoma stans (L.) Juss. ex Kunth var. stans	Not Evaluated
BLECHNACEAE	Blechnum inflexum (Kunze) Kuhn	LC
BLECHNACEAE	Blechnum punctulatum Sw. var. krebsii (Kunze) Sim	LC
BLECHNACEAE	Blechnum punctulatum Sw. var. punctulatum	LC
BLECHNACEAE	Blechnum tabulare (Thunb.) Kuhn	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Anchusa riparia A.DC.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Anchusa capensis Thunb.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Anchusa riparia A.DC.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Cynoglossum lanceolatum Forssk.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Echium plantagineum L.	Not Evaluated
BORAGINACEAE	Ehretia rigida (Thunb.) Druce subsp. rigida	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lappula capensis (A.DC.) Gürke	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lithospermum papillosum Thunb.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lithospermum scabrum Thunb.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lobostemon echioides Lehm.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lobostemon marlothii Levyns	LC
BORAGINACEAE	Lobostemon stachydeus A.DC.	LC
BORAGINACEAE	*Myosotis arvensis (L.) Hill	Not Evaluated
BORAGINACEAE	*Myosotis sylvatica Hoffm.	Not Evaluated
BORAGINACEAE	Trichodesma africanum (L.) Lehm.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Cardamine africana L.	LC

BRASSICACEAE	*Coronopus integrifolius (DC.) Spreng.	Not Evaluated
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila carnosa (Thunb.) Steud.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila cornuta Sond. var. squamata (Schltr.) Marais	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila crithmifolia Willd.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila elongata (Thunb.) DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila glauca Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila juncea (P.J.Bergius) Druce	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila linearis (Thunb.) DC. var. linearifolia (Burch. ex DC.) Marais	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila linearis (Thunb.) DC. var. linearis	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila maraisiana Al-Shehbaz & Mummenhoff	EN
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila minima (Stephens) Marais	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila suavissima Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Heliophila subulata Burch. ex DC.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Lepidium africanum (Burm.f.) DC. subsp. africanum	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Lepidium desertorum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	*Raphanus raphanistrum L.	Not Evaluated
BRASSICACEAE	Sisymbrium burchellii DC. var. burchellii	LC
BRASSICACEAE	Sisymbrium capense Thunb.	LC
BRASSICACEAE	*Sisymbrium orientale L.	Not Evaluated
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia abrotanoides (L.) Brongn.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia burchellii Dummer	VU
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia commutata Sond.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia intermedia (D.Dietr.) Schltdl.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Berzelia lanuginosa (L.) Brongn.	LC
BRUNIACEAE	Brunia noduliflora Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Buddleja glomerata H.L.Wendl.	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Buddleja saligna Willd.	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Buddleja salviifolia (L.) Lam.	LC
BUDDLEJACEAE	Nuxia floribunda Benth.	LC
CACTACEAE	*Cylindropuntia fulgida (Engelm.) F.M.Knuth	
CACTACEAE	*Cylindropuntia imbricata (Haw.) F.M.Knuth	
CACTACEAE	*Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill.	Not Evaluated
CACTACEAE	*Opuntia microdasys (Lehm.) Pfeiff.	Not Evaluated
CACTACEAE	*Opuntia stricta Haw.	Not Evaluated
CACTACEAE	*Tephrocactus articulatus (Pfeiff.) Backeb.	
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus campanuloides (L.f.) Sond. var. campanuloides	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus rogersii Fourc.	NT
CAMPANULACEAE	Prismatocarpus virgatus Fourc.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Roella secunda H.Buek	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Roella spicata L.f. var. spicata	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Theilera guthriei (L.Bolus) E.Phillips	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia androsacea A.DC.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia campanuloides (Delile) Vatke	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia capensis (L.) A.DC.	LC

CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia cordata (Adamson) Lammers	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia desmantha Lammers	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia ecklonii H.Buek	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia neorigida Lammers	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia nodosa (H.Buek) Lammers	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia procumbens (Thunb.) A.DC.	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia rubens (H.Buek) Lammers var. rubens	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia tenerrima (H.Buek) Lammers var. tenerrima	LC
CAMPANULACEAE	Wahlenbergia undulata (L.f.) A.DC.	LC
CANNABACEAE	*Cannabis sativa L. var. sativa	Not Evaluated
CANNACEAE	*Canna indica L.	Not Evaluated
CAPPARACEAE	Cadaba aphylla (Thunb.) Wild	LC
CAPPARACEAE	Capparis sepiaria L. var. citrifolia (Lam.) Toelken	LC
CAPPARACEAE	Maerua racemulosa (A.DC.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Cerastium capense Sond.	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Dianthus albens Aiton	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Dianthus basuticus Burtt Davy subsp. fourcadei S.S.Hooper	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Dianthus caespitosus Thunb. subsp. pectinatus (E.Mey. ex Sond.)	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Drymaria cordata (L.) Willd. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. diandra (Blume) J.A.Duke	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Scleranthus annuus L.	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Silene crassifolia L.	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Silene crassifolia L. x primuliflora Eckl. & Zeyh.	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Silene gallica L.	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Silene primuliflora Eckl. & Zeyh. var. primuliflora	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Silene undulata Aiton	LC
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	*Spergula arvensis L.	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	*Spergularia media (L.) C.Presl	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	*Stellaria media (L.) Vill.	Not Evaluated
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	*Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert var. hispanica	Not Evaluated
CELASTRACEAE	Cassine parvifolia Sond.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Cassine peragua L. subsp. barbara (L.) R.H.Archer	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Cassine peragua L. subsp. peragua	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Cassine schinoides (Spreng.) R.H.Archer	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Elaeodendron croceum (Thunb.) DC.	Declining
CELASTRACEAE	Gymnosporia buxifolia (L.) Szyszyl.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Gymnosporia linearis (L.f.) Loes. subsp. linearis	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Gymnosporia nemorosa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Szyszyl.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Lauridia tetragona (L.f.) R.H.Archer	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Maytenus acuminata (L.f.) Loes. var. acuminata	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Maytenus peduncularis (Sond.) Loes.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Maytenus procumbens (L.f.) Loes.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Mystroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Pterocelastrus rostratus (Thunb.) Walp.	Declining
CELASTRACEAE	Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus (Lam.) Walp.	LC

CELASTRACEAE	Putterlickia pyracantha (L.) Szyszyl.	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Robsonodendron eucleiforme (Eckl. & Zeyh.) R.H.Archer	LC
CELASTRACEAE	Robsonodendron maritimum (Bolus) R.H.Archer	LC
CELTIDACEAE	Celtis africana Burm.f.	LC
CERATOPHYLLACEAE	Ceratophyllum demersum L. var. demersum	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Atriplex lindleyi Moq. subsp. inflata (F.Muell.) Paul G.Wilson	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Atriplex nummularia Lindl. subsp. nummularia	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	Atriplex patula L. subsp. austro-africana Aellen	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Atriplex semibaccata R.Br. var. appendiculata Aellen	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Atriplex suberecta I.Verd.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Atriplex vestita (Thunb.) Aellen var. appendiculata Aellen	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Bassia diffusa (Thunb.) Kuntze	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Chenopodium album L.	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Chenopodium giganteum D.Don	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	Chenopodium mucronatum Thunb.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Chenopodium phillipsianum Aellen	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	Exomis microphylla (Thunb.) Aellen var. axyrioides (Fenzl) Aellen	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola adisca Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola aphylla L.f.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola atrata Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola dealata Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	*Salsola kali L.	Not Evaluated
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola minutifolia Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Salsola seminuda Botsch.	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Sarcocornia mossiana (Toelken) A.J.Scott	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Sarcocornia natalensis (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. natalensis	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Suaeda caespitosa Wolley-Dod	LC
CHENOPODIACEAE	Suaeda fruticosa (L.) Forssk.	LC
COLCHICACEAE	Ornithoglossum vulgare B.Nord.	LC
COMMELINACEAE	Commelina africana L. var. africana	LC
COMMELINACEAE	Commelina benghalensis L.	LC
COMMELINACEAE	Cyanotis speciosa (L.f.) Hassk.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus bidentatus Bernh. ex C.Krauss	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus capensis Burm.f.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus farinosus L.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Convolvulus sagittatus Thunb.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Cuscuta africana Willd.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Cuscuta cassytoides Engelm.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	Falkia repens Thunb.	LC
CONVOLVULACEAE	*Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth	Not Evaluated
CORNACEAE	Curtisia dentata (Burm.f.) C.A.Sm.	NT
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus caryophyllaceus (Burm.f.) Lem.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus maculatus (Salm-Dyck) Lem.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus sphenophyllus C.A.Sm.	LC

CRASSULACEAE	Adromischus triflorus (L.f.) A.Berger	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon campanulata Marloth	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon cuneata Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon orbiculata L. var. orbiculata	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon orbiculata L. var. spuria (L.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon papillaris L.f.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Cotyledon woodii Schönland & Baker f.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula atropurpurea (Haw.) D.Dietr. var. anomala (Schönland & Baker	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula barbata Thunb. subsp. barbata	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula biplanata Haw.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula capitella Thunb. subsp. thyrsiflora (Thunb.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula corallina Thunb. subsp. corallina	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula cotyledonis Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula decumbens Thunb. var. decumbens	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula deltoidea Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula dependens Bolus	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula ericoides Haw. subsp. ericoides	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula expansa Dryand. subsp. expansa	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula expansa Dryand. subsp. filicaulis (Haw.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula montana Thunb. subsp. quadrangularis (Schönland) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula multiflora Schönland & Baker f. subsp. multiflora	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula muscosa L. var. muscosa	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula muscosa L. var. parvula (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula muscosa L. var. polpodacea (Eckl. & Zeyh.) G.D.Rowley	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula orbicularis L.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula pellucida L. subsp. marginalis (Dryand. in Aiton) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula pubescens Thunb. subsp. pubescens	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula pubescens Thunb. subsp. rattrayi (Schönland & Baker f.)	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula pyramidalis Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula rogersii Schönland	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula rubricaulis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula socialis Schönland	Rare
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula southii Schönland subsp. sphaerocephala Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula subulata L. var. fastigiata (Schönland) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula subulata L. var. subulata	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tecta Thunb.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tetragona L. subsp. connivens (Schönland) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tetragona L. subsp. tetragona	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula thunbergiana Schult. subsp. thunbergiana	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula tomentosa Thunb. var. tomentosa	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Crassula umbella Jacq.	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon cacalioides (L.f.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon paniculatus (L.f.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon reticulatus (L.f.) Toelken subsp. phyllopodium Toelken	LC

CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon reticulatus (L.f.) Toelken subsp. reticulatus	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon ventricosus (Burm.f.) Toelken	LC
CRASSULACEAE	Tylecodon wallichii (Harv.) Toelken subsp. wallichii	LC
CUCURBITACEAE	Cucumis africanus L.f.	LC
CUCURBITACEAE	Kedrostis nana (Lam.) Cogn. var. nana	LC
CUNONIACEAE	Cunonia capensis L.	LC
CUNONIACEAE	Platylophus trifoliatus (L.f.) D.Don	LC
CUPRESSACEAE	Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie	LC
CYATHEACEAE	Alsophila capensis (L.f.) J.Sm.	Declining
CYATHEACEAE	Sphaeropteris cooperi (Hook. ex F.Muell.) R.M.Tryon	
CYPERACEAE	Bolboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	LC
CYPERACEAE	Bulbostylis contexta (Nees) M.Bodard	LC
CYPERACEAE	Bulbostylis humilis (Kunth) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Carex aethiopica Schkuhr	LC
CYPERACEAE	Carex clavata Thunb.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Carex ecklonii Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	*Carex glomerabilis V.I.Krecz.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Carpha glomerata (Thunb.) Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix capensis L. var. capensis	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix capensis L. var. subteres C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix dodii C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Chrysitrix junciformis Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyathocoma hexandra (Nees) Browning	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyathocoma hexandra (Nees) Browning	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus brevis Boeckeler	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus congestus Vahl	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus longus L. var. tenuiflorus (Rottb.) Boeck.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus marginatus Thunb.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus sphaerospermus Schrad.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus textilis Thunb.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus thunbergii Vahl	LC
CYPERACEAE	Cyperus uitenhagensis (Steud.) C.Archer & Goetgh.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Eleocharis limosa (Schrad.) Schult.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Epischoenus adnatus Levyns	LC
CYPERACEAE	Epischoenus quadrangularis (Boeckeler) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia acuminata (Nees) Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia angustifolia (Schrad.) Levyns	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia arenicola T.H.Arnold & Gordon-Gray var. erecta T.H.Arnold	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia bulbosa (L.) Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia deusta (P.J.Bergius) Levyns	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia dunensis Levyns	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia fascicularis Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia ixioides Nees subsp. ixioides	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia lateralis (Vahl) Kunth	LC

CYPERACEAE	Ficinia nigrescens (Schrad.) J.Raynal	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia nodosa (Rottb.) Goetgh., Muasya & D.A.Simpson	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia oligantha (Steud.) J.Raynal	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia quinquangularis Boeckeler	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia ramosissima Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia secunda (Vahl) Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia trispicata (L.f.) Druce	LC
CYPERACEAE	Ficinia tristachya (Rottb.) Nees	LC
CYPERACEAE	Fuirena hirsuta (P.J.Bergius) P.L.Forbes	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis cernua (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. var. cernua	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis diabolica (Steud.) Schrad.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis levynsiana Muasya & D.A.Simpson	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis ludwigii (Steud.) Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis marginata (Thunb.) A.Dietr.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Isolepis prolifera (Rottb.) R.Br.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Kyllinga elatior Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Kyllinga erecta Schumach. var. erecta	LC
CYPERACEAE	Kyllinga pulchella Kunth	LC
CYPERACEAE	Pycreus nitidus (Lam.) J.Raynal	LC
CYPERACEAE	Pycreus polystachyos (Rottb.) P.Beauv. var. polystachyos	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoplectus decipiens (Nees) J.Raynal	LC
CYPERACEAE	*Schoenoplectus triqueter (L.) Palla	Not Evaluated
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium altum Kukkonen	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium lanceum (Thunb.) Kük.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium lehmannii (Nees) Steud.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium rufum Nees var. dregeanum (Kunth) Kük.	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium rufum Nees var. rufum	LC
CYPERACEAE	Schoenoxiphium sparteum (Wahlenb.) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Scirpoides thunbergii (Schrad.) Soják	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria burmannii (Vahl) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria capillacea (Thunb.) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria cuspidata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke var. cuspidata	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria cuspidata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke var. cuspidata	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria exilis Levyns	DDT
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria fimbriolata (Nees) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria fourcadei Turrill & Schönland	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria involucrata (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria maculata Schönland & Turrill	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria secans C.B.Clarke	LC
CYPERACEAE	Tetraria sylvatica (Nees) C.B.Clarke var. sylvatica	LC
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE	Blotiella glabra (Bory) R.M.Tryon	LC
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE	Histiopteris incisa (Thunb.) J.Sm.	LC
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE	Hypolepis sparsisora (Schrad.) Kuhn	LC
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE	Hypolepis villosa-viscida (Thouars) Tardieu	LC

DIOSCOREACEAE	Dioscorea burchellii Baker	LC
DIOSCOREACEAE	Dioscorea mundii Baker	NT
DIPSACACEAE	Cephalaria attenuata (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.	LC
DROSERACEAE	Drosera aliciae Raym.-Hamet	LC
DROSERACEAE	Drosera trinervia Spreng.	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	*Cyrtomium falcatum (L.f.) C.Presl	
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Dryopteris inaequalis (Schltdl.) Kuntze	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Dryopteris inaequalis (Schltdl.) Kuntze	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Polystichum incongruum J.P.Roux	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Polystichum monticola N.C.Anthony & Schelpe	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Polystichum pungens (Kaulf.) C.Presl	LC
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Rumohra adiantiformis (G.Forst.) Ching	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros austro-africana De Winter var. austro-africana	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros dichrophylla (Gand.) De Winter	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros glabra (L.) De Winter	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros lycioides Desf. subsp. lycioides	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros scabrida (Harv. ex Hiern) De Winter var. cordata	LC
EBENACEAE	Diospyros whyteana (Hiern) F.White	LC
EBENACEAE	Euclea polyandra (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Hiern	LC
EBENACEAE	Euclea racemosa Murray subsp. bernardii F.White	LC
ELAPHOGLOSSACEAE	Elaphoglossum acrostichoides (Hook. & Grev.) Schelpe	LC
ELAPHOGLOSSACEAE	Elaphoglossum angustatum (Schrad.) Hieron.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica accommodata Klotzsch ex Benth. var. subviscidula Bolus	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica albens L. var. albens	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica aneimena Dulfer	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica anguliger (N.E.Br.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica angulosa E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica annalis E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Critically Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica arcuata Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica articularis L. var. articularis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica axillaris Thunb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica benthamiana E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica botryoides Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica brachycentra Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica brevifolia Sol. ex Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica caffra L. var. caffra	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica calycina L. var. calycina	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica calycina L. var. longibracteata Esterh. & T.M.Salter	DDT
ERICACEAE	Erica calycina L. var. vespertina (L.f.) Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica canaliculata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica carduifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica cerinthoides L. var. cerinthoides	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica chamissonis Klotzsch ex Benth. var. chamissonis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica chamissonis Klotzsch ex Benth. var. polyantha (Klotzsch ex Benth.)	LC

ERICACEAE	Erica chloroloma Lindl.	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica coccinea L. subsp. coccinea	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica copiosa J.C.Wendl. var. copiosa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica cordata Andrews var. arachnoidea (Klotzsch) Dulfer	DDT
ERICACEAE	Erica cordata Andrews var. cordata	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica corifolia L. var. corifolia	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica coronanthera Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica costatisepala H.A.Baker	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica cristiflora Salisb. var. cristiflora	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica croceovirens E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Critically Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica cubica L. var. coronifera Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica cubica L. var. cubica	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica curviflora L.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica curviflora L. var. curviflora	Not Evaluated
ERICACEAE	Erica cyathiformis Salisb. var. cyathiformis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica deflexa Sinclair	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica demissa Klotzsch ex Benth. var. demissa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica densifolia Willd.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica diaphana Spreng.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica dilatata H.L.Wendl. ex Benth.	
ERICACEAE	Erica discolor Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica elsieana (E.G.H.Oliv.) E.G.H.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica equisetifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica esterhuyseniae Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica eustacei L.Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica fimbriata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica florifera (Compton) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica formosa Thunb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica fuscescens (Klotzsch) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica genistifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica georgica Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica glandulosa Thunb. subsp. bondiae (Compton)	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica glandulosa Thunb. subsp. fourcadei (L.Bolus)	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica glandulosa Thunb. subsp. glandulosa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica glomiflora Salisb. var. canthariformis (Lodd.) Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica glomiflora Salisb. var. glomiflora	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica gracilis J.C.Wendl.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica granulosa H.A.Baker	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica hispidula L. var. hispidula	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica hispiduloides E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica humifusa Hibbert ex Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica imbricata L.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica inamoena Dulfer	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica inconstans Zahlbr.	VU

ERICACEAE	Erica ingeana E.G.H.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica inordinata H.A.Baker	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica intermedia Klotzsch ex Benth. subsp. intermedia	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica intonsa L.Bolus	DDT
ERICACEAE	Erica kammanassieae E.G.H.Oliv.	Critically Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica karooica E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica lanata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica lehmannii Klotzsch ex Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica leucopelta Tausch var. leucopelta	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica lithophila E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica longimontana E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica maesta Bolus var. maesta	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica massonii L.f. var. massonii	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica melanomontana E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica melanthera L.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica montis-hominis E.G.H.Oliv.	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica mucronata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica muscosa (Aiton) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nabea Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nervata Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica newdigateae Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica nutans J.C.Wendl.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica onusta Guthrie & Bolus	CR
ERICACEAE	Erica opulenta (J.C.Wendl. ex Klotzsch) Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica palliiflora Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica papyracea Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica pectinifolia Salisb. var. pectinifolia	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica peltata Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica penicilliformis Salisb. var. penicilliformis	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica perspicua J.C.Wendl. subsp. perspicua	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica petraea Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica priorii Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica pseudocalycina Compton	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica quadrangularis Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica quadrifida (Benth.) E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica rosacea (L.Guthrie) E.G.H.Oliv. subsp. rosacea	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica rupicola Klotzsch	DDD
ERICACEAE	Erica saxigena Dulfer	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica scabriuscula Lodd.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica schelpeorum E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica selaginifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica seriphiifolia Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica sessiliflora L.f.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica setulosa Benth.	Rare

ERICACEAE	Erica simulans Dulfer var. simulans	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica solandri Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica sonderiana Guthrie & Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica sparsa Lodd. var. sparsa	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica steinbergiana H.L.Wendl. ex Klotzsch var. steinbergiana	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica stylaris Spreng.	VU
ERICACEAE	Erica tenella Andrews var. tenella	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica tenuis Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica tetragona L.f.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica thimifolia J.C.Wendl.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica trachysantha Bolus	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica tragulifera Salisb.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica transparens P.J.Bergius	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica triceps Link	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica uberiflora E.G.H.Oliv.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica umbelliflora Klotzsch ex Benth.	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica unicolor J.C.Wendl. subsp. georgensis E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica unicolor J.C.Wendl. subsp. mutica E.G.H.Oliv. & I.M.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica valida H.A.Baker	Rare
ERICACEAE	Erica versicolor Andrews	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica viridiflora Andrews subsp. primulina (Bolus)	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica viridiflora Andrews subsp. viridiflora	LC
ERICACEAE	Erica vlokii E.G.H.Oliv.	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica zebrensis Compton	EN
ERICACEAE	Erica zwartbergensis Bolus	Rare
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum alcicorne Baker	LC
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum brevipes Baker	LC
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum capense (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense	LC
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum paradoxum (Jacq.) Ker Gawl.	LC
ERIOSPERMACEAE	Eriospermum pubescens Jacq.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Acalypha capensis (L.f.) Prain & Hutch.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Acalypha ecklonii Baill.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Adenocline acuta (Thunb.) Baill.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia abyssinica Jaub. & Spach var. abyssinica	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia affinis Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia africana Poir.	DDT
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia alaternoides L. var. alaternoides	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia alaternoides L. var. brevifolia E.Mey. ex Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia ericoides Thunb. var. ericoides	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia ericoides Thunb. var. tenuis Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia natalensis Bernh.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia polifolia Jacq.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia pterogona Müll.Arg.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia pulchella L. var. pulchella	LC

EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia rubricaulis Eckl. ex Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia thunbergii Sond.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Clutia virgata Pax & K.Hoffm.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia braunsii N.E.Br.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia burmannii E.Mey. ex Boiss.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia clavarioides Boiss. var. truncata (N.E.Br.) A.C.White,	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia colliculina A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane	EN
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia decepta N.E.Br.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia enopla Boiss. var. enopla	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia epicyparissias E.Mey. ex Boiss.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia ericoides Lam.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia erythrina Link var. erythrina	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia ferox Marloth	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	*Euphorbia helioscopia L.	Not Evaluated
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia heptagona L. var. heptagona	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia hypogaea Marloth	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia inaequilatera Sond. var. inaequilatera	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia kraussiana Bernh. var. kraussiana	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia mauritanica L.	
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia mauritanica L. var. lignosa A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia mauritanica L. var. mauritanica	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia polygona Haw.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia rhombifolia Boiss.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia silenifolia (Haw.) Sweet	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia stellispina Haw. var. stellispina	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia stolonifera Marloth	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Euphorbia tridentata Lam.	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Excoecaria simii (Kuntze) Pax	LC
EUPHORBIACEAE	Leidesia procumbens (L.) Prain	LC
FABACEAE	*Acacia baileyana F.Muell.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia cyclops A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia dealbata Link	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia decurrens Willd.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia elata A.Cunn. ex Benth.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia fimbriata A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Acacia karroo Hayne	LC
FABACEAE	*Acacia longifolia (Andrews) Willd.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia mearnsii De Wild.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia melanoxylon R.Br.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia podalyriifolia A.Cunn. ex G.Don	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Acacia saligna (Labill.) H.L.Wendl.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Amphithalea axillaris Granby	Rare
FABACEAE	Amphithalea fourcadei Compton	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea intermedia Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC

FABACEAE	Amphithalea micrantha Walp.	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea parvifolia (Thunb.) A.L.Schutte	LC
FABACEAE	Amphithalea phylicoides Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium argenteum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium filiforme (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium harveyanum Oliv.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium molle Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium tomentosum (Andrews) Druce	LC
FABACEAE	Argyrolobium tuberosum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Aspalathus opaca Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. pappeana (Harv.) R.Dahlgren	LC
FABACEAE	Calobota pungens (Thunb.) Boatwr. & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Calpurnia intrusa (R.Br.in W.T.Aiton) E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	*Ceratonia siliqua L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Cyclopia alopecuroides A.L.Schutte	EN
FABACEAE	Cyclopia alpina A.L.Schutte	LC
FABACEAE	Cyclopia bowieana Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Cyclopia intermedia E.Mey.	Declining
FABACEAE	Cyclopia plicata Kies	EN
FABACEAE	Cyclopia subternata Vogel	Declining
FABACEAE	Cyclopia subternata Vogel	Declining
FABACEAE	Dipogon lignosus (L.) Verdc.	LC
FABACEAE	Dolichos decumbens Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Eriosema squarrosum (Thunb.) Walp.	LC
FABACEAE	Hypocalyptus coluteoides (Lam.) R.Dahlgren	LC
FABACEAE	Hypocalyptus oxalidifolius (Sims) Baill.	LC
FABACEAE	Hypocalyptus sophoroides (P.J.Bergius) Baill.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigastrum parviflorum (B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn.) Schrire	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera alopecuroides (Burm.f.) DC. var. minor E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera alternans DC. var. alternans	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera complicata Eckl. & Zeyh.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Indigofera declinata E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera depressa Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera filicaulis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera filifolia Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera filipes Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera flabellata Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera flabellata Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera frondosa N.E.Br.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera hantamensis Diels	Rare
FABACEAE	Indigofera hedyantha Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera heterophylla Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera incana Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera leptocarpa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera mauritanica (L.) Thunb.	LC

FABACEAE	Indigofera meyeriana Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera nigromontana Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera pappei Fourc.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera porrecta Eckl. & Zeyh. var. porrecta	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Indigofera sarmentosa L.f.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera sessilifolia DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera stricta L.f.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera tomentosa Eckl. & Zeyh.	NT
FABACEAE	Indigofera verrucosa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Indigofera woodii Bolus var. woodii	LC
FABACEAE	Lebeckia plukenetiana E.Mey.	EN
FABACEAE	Lebeckia sepiaria (L.) Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Lessertia herbacea (L.) Druce	LC
FABACEAE	Lessertia inflata Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Lessertia sneeuwbergensis Germish.	LC
FABACEAE	Liparia hirsuta Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Liparia laevigata (L.) Thunb.	VU
FABACEAE	Lotononis azureoides B.-E.van Wyk	Rare
FABACEAE	Lotononis caerulescens (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis elongata (Thunb.) D.Dietr.	EN
FABACEAE	Lotononis filiformis B.-E.van Wyk	EN
FABACEAE	Lotononis laxa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis lenticula (E.Mey.) Benth.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis nutans B.-E.van Wyk	VU
FABACEAE	Lotononis pungens Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Lotononis umbellata (L.) Benth.	LC
FABACEAE	*Lotus discolor E.Mey. subsp. discolor	LC
FABACEAE	*Lotus subbiflorus Lag. subsp. subbiflorus	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Medicago laciniata (L.) Mill. var. laciniata	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Medicago polymorpha L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Medicago sativa L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Melilotus albus Medik.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Melilotus indicus (L.) All.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Melolobium candicans (E.Mey.) Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Melolobium canescens Benth.	LC
FABACEAE	Melolobium microphyllum (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Millettia grandis (E.Mey.) Skeels	LC
FABACEAE	*Ornithopus sativus Brot.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Otholobium acuminatum (Lam.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium candicans (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium carneum (E.Mey.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium fruticans (L.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium heterosepalum (Fourc.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium polyphyllum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.	LC

FABACEAE	Otholobium prodiens C.H.Stirt.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Otholobium racemosum (Thunb.) C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Otholobium sericeum (Poir.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium stachyerum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Otholobium virgatum (Burm.f.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	*Paraserianthes lophantha (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. lophantha	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Podalyria biflora Lam.	LC
FABACEAE	Podalyria burchellii DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Podalyria buxifolia (Retz.) Willd.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Podalyria cuneifolia Vent.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Podalyria glauca DC.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Podalyria myrtillifolia (Retz.) Willd.	LC
FABACEAE	Podalyria sericea (Andrews) R.Br. ex Aiton f.	VU
FABACEAE	*Prosopis chilensis (Molina) Stuntz	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Prosopis glandulosa Torr. var. glandulosa	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Prosopis velutina Wooton	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Psoralea affinis Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea angustifolia Jacq.	VU
FABACEAE	Psoralea aphylla L.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea arborea Sims	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea axillaris L.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea ensifolia (Houtt.) Merr.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea keetii Schönland	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea monophylla (L.) C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea oligophylla Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea pinnata L. var. pinnata	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea plauta C.H.Stirt.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea speciosa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea tenuifolia L.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea triflora Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Psoralea trullata C.H.Stirt.	Rare
FABACEAE	Psoralea verrucosa Willd.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia capensis (L.) Schinz subsp. capensis	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia elliptica Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia racemosa Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. racemosa	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia spicata Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia triflora Thunb.	LC
FABACEAE	Rafnia vlokii G.J.Campbell & B.-E.van Wyk	VU
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia argentea (Thunb.) Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia capensis (Burm.f.) Schinz	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia caribaea (Jacq.) DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia chrysoscias Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia ferulifolia Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia harmsiana Schltr. ex Zahlbr. var. harmsiana	LC

FABACEAE	Rhynchosia leucoscias Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia microscias Benth. ex Harv.	LC
FABACEAE	Rhynchosia pentheri Schltr. ex Zahlbr. var. pentheri	LC
FABACEAE	*Senna didymobotrya (Fresen.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Sesbania punicea (Cav.) Benth.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Spartium junceum L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Sutherlandia frutescens (L.) R.Br.	LC
FABACEAE	Sutherlandia microphylla Burch. ex DC.	LC
FABACEAE	Tephrosia capensis (Jacq.) Pers. var. acutifolia E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Tephrosia capensis (Jacq.) Pers. var. angustifolia E.Mey.	LC
FABACEAE	Tephrosia capensis (Jacq.) Pers. var. capensis	LC
FABACEAE	Trifolium africanum Ser. var. africanum	LC
FABACEAE	Trifolium burchellianum Ser. subsp. burchellianum	LC
FABACEAE	*Trifolium campestre Schreb. var. campestre	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Trifolium dubium Sibth.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Trifolium repens L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia benghalensis L.	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia hirsuta (L.) Gray	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia sativa L. subsp. sativa	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	*Vicia tetrasperma Moench	Not Evaluated
FABACEAE	Vigna luteola (Jacq.) Benth. var. luteola	LC
FABACEAE	Virgilia divaricata Adamson	LC
FABACEAE	Virgilia oroboides (P.J.Bergius) T.M.Salter subsp. ferruginea	LC
FABACEAE	Wiborgiella mucronata (Benth.) Boatwr. & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Xiphotheca fruticosa (L.) A.L.Schutte & B.-E.van Wyk	LC
FABACEAE	Zornia linearis E.Mey.	LC
FAGACEAE	*Quercus robur L.	Not Evaluated
FLACOURTIACEAE	Dovyalis rhamnoides (Burch. ex DC.) Burch. & Harv.	LC
FLACOURTIACEAE	Scolopia mundii (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Warb.	LC
FLACOURTIACEAE	Scolopia zeyheri (Nees) Harv.	LC
FRANKENIACEAE	Frankenia pulverulenta L.	LC
FUMARIACEAE	Cysticapnos pruinosa (Bernh.) Lidén	LC
FUMARIACEAE	Cysticapnos vesicaria (L.) Fedde subsp. vesicaria	LC
FUMARIACEAE	*Fumaria muralis Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch subsp. muralis	Not Evaluated
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia baccifera L.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia jasminoides L.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia linoides L. subsp. nana I.Verd.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Chironia melampyrifolia Lam.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea aurea (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea bojeri Griseb.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea elongata E.Mey.	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea exacoides (L.) Schinz	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea grisebachiana Schinz	LC
GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea pentandra E.Mey. var. pentandra	LC

GENTIANACEAE	Sebaea stricta (E.Mey.) Gilg	LC
GEOCALYCACEAE	Leptoscyphus expansus (Lehm.) Grolle	
GEOCALYCACEAE	Leptoscyphus diversifolius (Gottsche) Grolle	
GEOCALYCACEAE	Lophocolea concreta Mont.	
GEOCALYCACEAE	Lophocolea difformis Nees	
GERANIACEAE	*Erodium cicutarium (L.) L'Hér.	Not Evaluated
GERANIACEAE	Geranium harveyi Briq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Geranium incanum Burm.f. var. incanum	LC
GERANIACEAE	Geranium incanum Burm.f. var. multifidum (Sweet) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt	LC
GERANIACEAE	Geranium ornithopodon Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Geranium schlechteri R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Monsonia emarginata (L.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Monsonia glauca R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium abrotanifolium (L.f.) Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium alchemilloides (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium althaeoides (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium aridum R.A.Dyer	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium auritum (L.) Willd. var. auritum	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium auritum (L.) Willd. var. carneum (Harv.) E.M.Marais	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium caffrum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium candicans Spreng.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium capillare (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium capitatum (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium capituliforme R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium carneum Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium caucalifolium Jacq. subsp. caucalifolium	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium cordifolium (Cav.) Curtis	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium denticulatum Jacq.	Rare
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium fruticosum (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium glutinosum (Jacq.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium gracillimum Fourc.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium graveolens L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium griseum R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium grossularioides (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium karooicum Compton & P.E.Barnes	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium laevigatum (L.f.) Willd. subsp. laevigatum	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium laevigatum (L.f.) Willd. subsp. oxyphyllum (DC.) Schonken	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium longicaule Jacq. var. longicaule	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium minimum (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium multicaule Jacq. subsp. multicaule	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium myrrhifolium (L.) L'Hér. var. myrrhifolium	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium odoratissimum (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium ovale (Burm.f.) L'Hér. subsp. ovale	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium papilionaceum (L.) L'Hér.	LC

GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium pseudoglutinosum R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium quercifolium (L.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium radens H.E.Moore	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium radiatum (Andrews) Pers.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium ramosissimum (Cav.) Willd.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium reniforme Curtis subsp. velutinum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Dreyer	Not Evaluated
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium ribifolium Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium scabroide R.Knuth	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium scabrum (Burm.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium sidoides DC.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium tetragonum (L.f.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium tragacanthoides Burch.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium tricolor Curtis	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium trifidum Jacq.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Pelargonium zonale (L.) L'Hér.	LC
GERANIACEAE	Sarcocaulon crassicaule Rehm	LC
GERANIACEAE	Sarcocaulon salmoniflorum Moffett	LC
GESNERIACEAE	Streptocarpus rexii (Bowie ex Hook.) Lindl.	LC
GIGASPERMACEAE	Oedipodiella australis (Wager & Dixon) Dixon	
GISEKIACEAE	Gisekia pharnacioides L. var. pharnacioides	LC
GLEICHENIACEAE	Gleichenia polypodioides (L.) Sm.	LC
GUNNERACEAE	Gunnera perpensa L.	Declining
HAEMODORACEAE	Wachendorfia paniculata Burm.	LC
HAEMODORACEAE	Wachendorfia thyrsiflora Burm.	LC
HALORAGACEAE	Laurembergia repens (L.) P.J.Bergius subsp. brachypoda	LC
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Trichocladus crinitus (Thunb.) Pers.	LC
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Trichocladus ellipticus Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. ellipticus	LC
HEDWIGIACEAE	Rhacocarpus purpurascens (Brid.) Paris	
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca cooperi Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca exuviata Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca namaquensis Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca schoenlandii Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Albuca setosa Jacq.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Dipcadi viride (L.) Moench	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Drimia elata Jacq.	DDT
HYACINTHACEAE	Drimia media Jacq.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Drimia sclerophylla J.C.Manning & Goldblatt	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Eucomis autumnalis (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. autumnalis	Not Evaluated
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia aurioliae G.D.Duncan	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia bowkeri Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia campanulata Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia ensifolia (Thunb.) J.C.Manning & Goldblatt	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Lachenalia youngii Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ledebouria cooperi (Hook.f.) Jessop	LC

HYACINTHACEAE	Ledebouria ensifolia (Eckl.) S.Venter & T.J.Edwards	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Massonia pustulata Jacq.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum dubium Houtt.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum graminifolium Thunb.	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum juncifolium Jacq. var. juncifolium	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum paludosum Baker	LC
HYACINTHACEAE	Ornithogalum rogersii Baker	DDT
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Crepidomanes melanotrichum (Schltdl.) J.P.Roux	LC
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Hymenophyllum aeruginosum (Poir.) Carmich.	LC
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Hymenophyllum tunbridgense (L.) Sm.	LC
HYPERICACEAE	Hypericum aethiopicum Thunb. subsp. aethiopicum	LC
HYPERICACEAE	Hypericum lalandii Choisy	LC
HYPOXIDACEAE	Empodium flexile (Nel) M.F.Thomps. ex Snijman	LC
HYPOXIDACEAE	Hypoxis sobolifera Jacq. var. sobolifera (Jacq.) Nel	LC
HYPOXIDACEAE	Spiloxene flaccida (Nel) Garside	LC
ICACINACEAE	Apodytes dimidiata E.Mey. ex Arn. subsp. dimidiata	LC
ICACINACEAE	Apodytes geldenhuysii A.E.van Wyk & Potgieter	Rare
ICACINACEAE	Cassinopsis ilicifolia (Hochst.) Kuntze	LC
ICACINACEAE	Pyrenacantha scandens Planch. ex Harv.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Aristea bakeri Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Aristea cuspidata Schinz	LC
IRIDACEAE	Aristea ensifolia J.Muir bis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Aristea nana Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Aristea pusilla (Thunb.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Aristea spiralis (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Babiana sambucina (Jacq.) Ker Gawl. subsp. sambucina	LC
IRIDACEAE	Bobartia aphylla (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Bobartia macrospatha Baker subsp. macrospatha	LC
IRIDACEAE	Bobartia paniculata G.J.Lewis	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Bobartia robusta Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Chasmanthe aethiopica (L.) N.E.Br.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Crocosmia aurea (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch. subsp. aurea	LC
IRIDACEAE	Dietes iridioides (L.) Sweet ex Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Freesia corymbosa (Burm.f.) N.E.Br.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Freesia verrucosa (B.Vogel) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza bracteata Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza elsiae Goldblatt	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza fourcadei (L.Bolus) G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza heterostyla L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza inconspicua Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza ornithogaloides Klatt subsp. marlothii (R.C.Foster)	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza outeniquensis Goldblatt	NT
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza roseoalba (G.J.Lewis) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Geissorhiza uliginosa Goldblatt & J.C.Manning	Rare

IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus emiliae L.Bolus	NT
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus floribundus Jacq.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus fourcadei (L.Bolus) Goldblatt & M.P.de Vos	CR
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus grandiflorus Andrews	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus liliaceus Houtt.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus longicollis Baker subsp. longicollis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus mutabilis G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus orchidiflorus Andrews	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus patersoniae F.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus permeabilis D.Delaroche subsp. permeabilis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus rogersii Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus sempervirens G.J.Lewis	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus stellatus G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus tristis L.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Gladiolus virescens Thunb.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Hesperantha acuta (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Ker Gawl. e	LC
IRIDACEAE	Hesperantha bachmannii Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Hesperantha radiata (Jacq.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia flexuosa L.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia marginifolia Salisb. ex G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia micrandra Baker var. confusa G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Ixia orientalis L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Lapeirousia plicata (Jacq.) Diels subsp. plicata	LC
IRIDACEAE	Lapeirousia pyramidalis (Lam.) Goldblatt subsp. pyramidalis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Melasphaerula ramosa (L.) N.E.Br.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Micranthus alopecuroides (L.) Rothm.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea algoensis Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea bellendenii (Sweet) N.E.Br.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea cookii (L.Bolus) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea crispa Thunb.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea elliotii Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea gawleri Spreng.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea inconspicua Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea lewisiae (Goldblatt) Goldblatt subsp. lewisiae	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea macronyx G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea polyanthos L.f.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea ramosissima (L.f.) Druce	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea ramosissima (L.f.) Druce	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea setifolia (L.f.) Druce	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea spathulata (L.f.) Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea speciosa (L.Bolus) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea tricuspidata (L.f.) G.J.Lewis	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea unguiculata Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Moraea virgata Jacq. subsp. virgata	LC

IRIDACEAE	Nivenia binata Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea austinii E.Phillips	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea dichotoma (Thunb.) Baker	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea fibrosa M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea gigantea Bég.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea jugicola M.P.de Vos	VU
IRIDACEAE	Romulea minutiflora Klatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea rosea (L.) Eckl. var. australis (Ewart) M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Romulea vlokii M.P.de Vos	VU
IRIDACEAE	Syringodea concolor (Baker) M.P.de Vos	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia bakeri Klatt subsp. bakeri	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia chrysantha Fourc.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia crocata (L.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia dubia Eckl. ex Klatt	NT
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia florentiae (Marloth) Goldblatt	Rare
IRIDACEAE	Tritonia securigera (Aiton) Ker Gawl. subsp. securigera	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis antholyza (Poir.) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis caffra (Ker Gawl. ex Baker) Goldblatt	LC
IRIDACEAE	Tritoniopsis ramosa (Eckl. ex Klatt) G.J.Lewis var. ramosa	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia aletroides (Burm.f.) Ker Gawl.	NT
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia angusta Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia elsiae Goldblatt	VU
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia fourcadei J.W.Mathews & L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia knysnana L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia laccata (Jacq.) Ker Gawl.	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia marlothii L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia pillansii L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia schlechteri L.Bolus	LC
IRIDACEAE	Watsonia wilmaniae J.W.Mathews & L.Bolus	LC
JUNCACEAE	*Juncus bufonius L.	Not Evaluated
JUNCACEAE	Juncus capensis Thunb.	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus effusus L.	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus kraussii Hochst. subsp. kraussii	LC
JUNCACEAE	Juncus lomatophyllus Spreng.	LC
JUNCAGINACEAE	Triglochin bulbosa L.	LC
JUNCAGINACEAE	Triglochin striata Ruíz & Pav.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Leonotis leonurus (L.) R.Br.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Leonotis ocymifolia (Burm.f.) Iwarsson	LC
LAMIACEAE	*Plectranthus barbatus Andrews	Not Evaluated
LAMIACEAE	*Plectranthus barbatus Andrews	Not Evaluated
LAMIACEAE	Plectranthus ciliatus E.Mey. ex Benth.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Plectranthus fruticosus L'Hér.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Plectranthus rubropunctatus Codd	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia africana-lutea L.	LC

LAMIACEAE	Salvia aurita L.f. var. aurita	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia disermas L.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia repens Burch. ex Benth. var. repens	LC
LAMIACEAE	Salvia runcinata L.f.	LC
LAMIACEAE	*Salvia stenophylla Burch. ex Benth.	
LAMIACEAE	Salvia verbenaca L.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys aethiopica L.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys graciliflora C.Presl	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys linearis Burch. ex Benth.	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys rugosa Aiton	LC
LAMIACEAE	Stachys thunbergii Benth.	LC
LANARIACEAE	Lanaria lanata (L.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
LAURACEAE	*Cassytha filiformis L.	Not Evaluated
LAURACEAE	Ocotea bullata (Burch.) Baill.	EN
LINACEAE	Linum adustum E.Mey. ex Planch.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum aethiopicum Thunb.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum africanum L.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum quadrifolium L.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
LINACEAE	Linum villosum C.M.Rogers	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia anceps L.f.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Cyphia digitata (Thunb.) Willd. subsp. digitata	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Cyphia heterophylla C.Presl ex Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Cyphia sylvatica Eckl. var. salicifolia (C.Presl ex Eckl. & Zeyh.)	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Grammatotheca bergiana (Cham.) C.Presl var. bergiana	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia ardisiandroides Schltr.	Rare
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia coronopifolia L.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia cuneifolia Link & Otto var. cuneifolia	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia erinus L.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia laxa MacOwan	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia linearis Thunb.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia neglecta Roem. & Schult.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia patula L.f.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia pubescens Dryand. ex Aiton var. pubescens	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Lobelia tomentosa L.f.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis acrodon E.Wimm.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis simplex (L.) E.Wimm.	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis stellarioides (C.Presl) Urb. subsp. stellarioides	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Monopsis unidentata (Dryand.) E.Wimm. subsp. unidentata	LC
LOBELIACEAE	Wimmerella pygmaea (Thunb.) L.Serra, M.B.Crespo & Lammers	LC
LORANTHACEAE	Moquiniella rubra (A.Spreng.) Balle	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Huperzia gnidioides (L.f.) Trevis.	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Huperzia saururus (Lam.) Trevis.	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic.Serm.	LC

LYCOPODIACEAE	Lycopodium clavatum L.	LC
LYCOPODIACEAE	Lycopodium zanclophyllum J.H.Wilce	LC
LYTHRACEAE	*Lythrum hyssopifolia L.	Not Evaluated
MALVACEAE	Abutilon sonneratianum (Cav.) Sweet	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea capensis (L.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea elegans (Cav.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea fruticosa (P.J.Bergius) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea malvastroides (Baker f.) Bates	Rare
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea scabrosa (L.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Anisodontea triloba (Thunb.) Bates	LC
MALVACEAE	Grewia occidentalis L. var. occidentalis	LC
MALVACEAE	Grewia robusta Burch.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia althaeifolia L.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia althaeoides Link	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia angularis Jacq.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia coccocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia cuneifolia Jacq. var. cuneifolia	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia decipiens E.Mey. ex Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia desertorum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia diversistipula C.Presl ex Harv. var. graciliflora I.Verd.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia erodioides (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia filifolia L.f. var. grandicalyx I.Verd.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia flammea Jacq.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia flammula Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia grandiflora Aiton	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia holosericea Jacq.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia hyssopifolia L.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia incana Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia involucrata Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia lacera (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Fourc.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia linearifolia Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia muricata Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia odorata Aiton	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia pulchella L.f.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia pulverata Andrews	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia saccifera (Turcz.) K.Schum.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia salviifolia L.f. var. oblonga Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia salviifolia L.f. var. salviifolia	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia spinosa E.Mey. ex Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia stipulacea Lehm. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia stricta (E.Mey. ex Turcz.) Harv.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hermannia vestita Thunb.	LC
MALVACEAE	Hibiscus pedunculatus L.f.	LC
MALVACEAE	*Hibiscus trionum L.	

MALVACEAE	*Lavatera arborea L.	Not Evaluated
MALVACEAE	*Malva parviflora L. var. parviflora	Not Evaluated
MALVACEAE	*Malva pusilla Sm.	Not Evaluated
MALVACEAE	Pavonia columella Cav.	LC
MALVACEAE	Radyera urens (L.f.) Bullock	LC
MALVACEAE	Sida dregei Burtt Davy	LC
MALVACEAE	Sida ternata L.f.	LC
MALVACEAE	Sparrmannia africana L.f.	LC
MALVACEAE	Sparrmannia ricinocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze var. ricinocarpa	LC
MARSILEACEAE	Marsilea burchellii (Kunze) A.Braun	LC
MELIACEAE	Ekebergia capensis Sparrm.	LC
MELIACEAE	*Melia azedarach L.	Not Evaluated
MELIACEAE	Nymania capensis (Thunb.) Lindb.	LC
MELIANTHACEAE	Melianthus comosus Vahl	LC
MENISPERMACEAE	Cissampelos capensis L.f.	LC
MENISPERMACEAE	Cissampelos torulosa E.Mey. ex Harv.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Antimima maxwellii (L.Bolus) H.E.K.Hartmann	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aptenia cordifolia (L.f.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aptenia geniculiflora (L.) Bittrich ex Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aridaria noctiflora (L.) Schwantes subsp. noctiflora	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Aridaria noctiflora (L.) Schwantes subsp. straminea (Haw.) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Brownanthus vaginatus (Lam.) Chess. & M.Pignal	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Carpobrotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Chasmatophyllum stanleyi (L.Bolus) H.E.K.Hartmann	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Conicosia pugioniformis (L.) N.E.Br. subsp. muiri (N.E.Br.)	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Delosperma lootsbergense Lavis	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Delosperma neethlingiae (L.Bolus) Schwantes	DDT
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum bicolor L.Bolus	DDT
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum calycinum (Haw.) Schwantes	NT
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum candens (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum crassum L.Bolus	Threatened
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum delicatulum (L.Bolus) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum gracillimum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum hispidum (L.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum lique (N.E.Br.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum parvifolium (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum praecultum (N.E.Br.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum splendens L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Drosanthemum vespertinum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Erepsia aristata (L.Bolus) Liede & H.E.K.Hartmann	Rare
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Faucaria felina (L.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Glottiphyllum difforme (L.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Glottiphyllum peersii L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Hereroa glenensis (N.E.Br.) L.Bolus	LC

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus coralliflorus (Salm-Dyck) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus haworthii (Haw.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus productus (Haw.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus scaber (L.) N.E.Br.	EN
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Lampranthus spectabilis (Haw.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Malephora herrei (Schwantes) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Malephora lutea (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Malephora thunbergii (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Malephora uitenhagensis (L.Bolus) H.Jacobsen & Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum aitonis Jacq.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum L.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum excavatum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum L.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Mesembryanthemum stenandrum (L.Bolus) L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Phyllobolus nitidus (Haw.) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Phyllobolus splendens (L.) Gerbaulet subsp. pentagonus (L.Bolus)	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Phyllobolus splendens (L.) Gerbaulet subsp. splendens	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Pleiospilos simulans (Marloth) N.E.Br.	EW
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Prenia tetragona (Thunb.) Gerbaulet	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Psilocaulon articulatum (Thunb.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Psilocaulon bicorne (Sond.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Psilocaulon coriarium (Burch. ex N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Psilocaulon junceum (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia altigena (L.Bolus) L.Bolus	Rare
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia cymbifolia (Haw.) L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia dejagerae L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia fourcadei L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia hamata (L.Bolus) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Ruschia multiflora (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Sceletium emarcidum (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Sceletium tortuosum (L.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Smicrostigma viride (Haw.) N.E.Br.	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema barbatum (L.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema intonsum (Haw.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema mirabile (N.E.Br.) Schwantes	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema pomeridianum L.Bolus	LC
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema rogersiae L.Bolus	DDT
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	Trichodiadema setuliferum (N.E.Br.) Schwantes	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Adenogramma glomerata (L.f.) Druce	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Hypertelis bowkeriana Sond.	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Hypertelis salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. salsoloides	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Limeum aethiopicum Burm.f. var. aethiopicum	Not Evaluated
MOLLUGINACEAE	Limeum telephioides E.Mey. ex Fenzl var. telephioides	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Mollugo cerviana (L.) Ser. ex DC. var. cerviana	LC

MOLLUGINACEAE	Pharnaceum dichotomum L.f.	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Pharnaceum incanum L.	LC
MOLLUGINACEAE	Pharnaceum trigonum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
MONTINIACEAE	Montinia caryophyllacea Thunb.	LC
MONTINIACEAE	Montinia caryophyllacea Thunb.	LC
MORACEAE	Ficus sur Forssk.	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella cordifolia (L.) Killick	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella humilis (Cham. & Schltdl.) Killick	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella kraussiana (Buchinger ex Meisn.) Killick	LC
MYRICACEAE	Morella quercifolia (L.) Killick	LC
MYRSINACEAE	Rapanea melanophloeos (L.) Mez	Declining
MYRTACEAE	*Callistemon rigidus R.Br.	Not Evaluated
MYRTACEAE	*Leptospermum laevigatum (Gaertn.) F.Muell.	Not Evaluated
MYRTACEAE	*Syncarpia glomulifera (Sm.) Nied.	Not Evaluated
NAJADACEAE	Najas marina L. ex Magnus subsp. armata (H.Lindb.) Horn	LC
NEPHROLEPIDACEAE	*Nephrolepis exaltata (L.) Schott	Not Evaluated
OCHNACEAE	Ochna arborea Burch. ex DC. var. arborea	LC
OLEACEAE	Chionanthus foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. tomentellus (I.Verd.)	LC
OLEACEAE	Olea capensis L. subsp. capensis	LC
OLEACEAE	Olea capensis L. subsp. macrocarpa (C.H.Wright) I.Verd.	LC
OLEACEAE	Olea europaea L. subsp. africana (Mill.) P.S.Green	LC
OLEACEAE	Olea exasperata Jacq.	LC
OLINIACEAE	Olinia ventosa (L.) Cufod.	LC
ONAGRACEAE	*Oenothera stricta Ledeb. ex Link subsp. stricta	Not Evaluated
ORCHIDACEAE	Acrolophia cochlearis (Lindl.) Schltr. & Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Acrolophia lunata (Schltr.) Schltr. & Bolus	EN
ORCHIDACEAE	Acrolophia micrantha (Lindl.) Pfitzer	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Angraecum conchiferum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Angraecum pusillum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Angraecum sacciferum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Bartholina etheliae Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Bonatea speciosa (L.f.) Willd.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Brachycorythis macowaniana Rchb.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra atrata (L.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra globosa Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra grandiflora Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Ceratandra grandiflora Lindl. x C. atrata T.Durand & Schinz	Not Evaluated
ORCHIDACEAE	Corycium carnosum (Lindl.) Rolfe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Corycium nigrescens Sond.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Cyrtorchis arcuata (Lindl.) Schltr. subsp. arcuata	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa arida Vlok	EN
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bifida (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bivalvata (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bolusiana Schltr.	LC

ORCHIDACEAE	Disa bracteata Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa chrysostachya Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa comosa (Rchb.f.) Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa cornuta (L.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa cylindrica (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa ferruginea (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa filicornis (L.f.) Thunb.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa gladioliflora Burch. ex Lindl. subsp. gladioliflora	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa graminifolia Ker Gawl. ex Spreng.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa harveiana Lindl. subsp. harveiana	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa inflexa (Lindl.) Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa lugens Bolus var. lugens	VU
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa neglecta Sond.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa obtusa Lindl. subsp. picta (Sond.) H.P.Linder	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa ophrydea (Lindl.) Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa porrecta Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa procera H.P.Linder	CR
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa racemosa L.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa reticulata Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa rufescens (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa sagittalis (L.f.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa schizodioides Sond.	Rare
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa spathulata (L.f.) Sw. subsp. tripartita (Lindl.) H.P.Linder	EN
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa tenuifolia Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa tripetaloides (L.f.) N.E.Br.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa uncinata Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa vasselotii Bolus ex Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disa venusta Bolus	VU
ORCHIDACEAE	Disperis capensis (L.f.) Sw. var. brevicaudata Rolfe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disperis capensis (L.f.) Sw. var. capensis	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Disperis paludosa Harv. ex Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Eulophia aculeata (L.f.) Spreng. subsp. aculeata	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Eulophia hians Spreng. var. hians	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Eulophia speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus	Declining
ORCHIDACEAE	Eulophia tuberculata Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Habenaria arenaria Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Habenaria falcicornis (Burch. ex Lindl.) Bolus subsp. falcicornis	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Habenaria lithophila Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Habenaria lithophila Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix brevipetala Immelman & Schelpe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix burchellii (Lindl.) Rchb.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix exilis Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix mundii Sond.	LC

ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix parviflora (Lindl.) Rchb.f.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Holothrix villosa Lindl. var. villosa	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Liparis remota J.L.Stewart & Schelpe	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Mystacidium capense (L.f.) Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Pachites bodkinii Bolus	Rare
ORCHIDACEAE	Pterygodium acutifolium Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Pterygodium catholicum (L.) Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium acuminatum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium bicallosum Thunb.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium bicorne (L.) Thunb.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium coriifolium Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium erectum Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium humile Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium ligulatum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium longicolle Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium lupulinum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium membranaceum Sw.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium outeniquense Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium pallens S.D.Johnson & Kurzweil	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium princeps Bolus	VU
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium retusum Lindl.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium rupestre Schltr. ex Bolus	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Satyrium stenopetalum Lindl. subsp. stenopetalum	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Stenoglottis woodii Schltr.	LC
ORCHIDACEAE	Tridactyle bicaudata (Lindl.) Schltr. subsp. bicaudata	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Graderia scabra (L.f.) Benth.	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Harveya bolusii Kuntze	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Harveya stenosiphon Hiern	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Hyobanche sanguinea L.	LC
OROBANCHACEAE	Melasma scabrum P.J.Bergius var. scabrum	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis caprina Thunb.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis ciliaris Jacq. var. ciliaris	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis commutata Sond. var. commutata	LC
OXALIDACEAE	*Oxalis corniculata L.	Not Evaluated
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis depressa Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis duriuscula Schltr.	NT
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis fourcadei T.M.Salter	Rare
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis fourcadei T.M.Salter	Rare
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis grammopetala Sond.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis imbricata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. violacea R.Knuth	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis incarnata L.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis ioeides T.M.Salter & Exell	DDD
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis obtusa Jacq.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis pendulifolia T.M.Salter	NT

OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis pillansiana T.M.Salter & Exell	DDD
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis polyphylla Jacq. var. polyphylla	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis psilopoda Turcz.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis punctata Thunb.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis purpurea L.	LC
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis stellata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. montaguensis T.M.Salter	DDT
OXALIDACEAE	Oxalis uliginosa Schltr.	EN
PENAEACEAE	Brachysiphon fucatus (L.) Gilg	Rare
PENAEACEAE	Penaea acutifolia A.Juss.	Rare
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. cneorum	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. gigantea R.Dahlgren	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. lanceolata R.Dahlgren	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea cneorum Meerb. subsp. ovata (Eckl. & Zeyh. ex A.DC.)	LC
PENAEACEAE	Penaea mucronata L.	LC
PENAEACEAE	Stylapterus dubius (Stephens.) R.Dahlgren	LC
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Andrachne ovalis (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Müll.Arg.	LC
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Flueggea verrucosa (Thunb.) G.L.Webster	LC
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Lachnostylis bilocularis R.A.Dyer	LC
PHYTOLACCACEAE	*Phytolacca octandra L.	Not Evaluated
PHYTOLACCACEAE	Phytolacca americana L.	Not Evaluated
PHYTOLACCACEAE	*Phytolacca octandra L.	Not Evaluated
PIPERACEAE	Peperomia retusa (L.f.) A.Dietr. var. retusa	LC
PIPERACEAE	Peperomia tetraphylla (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.	LC
PITTOSPORACEAE	*Pittosporum undulatum Vent.	Not Evaluated
PITTOSPORACEAE	Pittosporum viridiflorum Sims	LC
PLANTAGINACEAE	Plantago lanceolata L.	LC
PLANTAGINACEAE	Plantago remota Lam.	LC
PLUMBAGINACEAE	Limonium scabrum (Thunb.) Kuntze var. scabrum	LC
PLUMBAGINACEAE	Limonium sinuatum (L.) Mill. subsp. sinuatum	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Agrostis avenacea C.C.Gmel.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Agrostis bergiana Trin. var. bergiana	LC
POACEAE	Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. lachnantha	LC
POACEAE	*Aira cupaniana Guss.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Andropogon appendiculatus Nees	LC
POACEAE	Andropogon eucomus Nees	LC
POACEAE	Anthoxanthum dregeanum (Nees) Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Aristida congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. congesta	LC
POACEAE	Aristida diffusa Trin. subsp. burkei (Stapf) Melderis	LC
POACEAE	Aristida diffusa Trin. subsp. diffusa	LC
POACEAE	Aristida junciformis Trin. & Rupr. subsp. junciformis	LC
POACEAE	Aristida vestita Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	*Avena byzantina K.Koch	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bambusa balcooa Roxb. ex Roxb.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Brachiaria serrata (Thunb.) Stapf	LC

POACEAE	*Brachypodium distachyon (L.) P.Beauv.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Brachypodium flexum Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Briza maxima L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Briza minor L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus catharticus Vahl	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus commutatus Schrad.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus diandrus Roth	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus hordeaceus L. subsp. molliformis (J.Lloyd) Maire & Weiller	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Bromus hordeaceus L. subsp. molliformis (J.Lloyd) Maire & Weiller	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Bromus pectinatus Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Calamagrostis epigejos (L.) Roth var. capensis Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Cenchrus ciliaris L.	LC
POACEAE	Chloris virgata Sw.	LC
POACEAE	Cymbopogon marginatus (Steud.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy	LC
POACEAE	Cymbopogon nardus (L.) Rendle	LC
POACEAE	Cymbopogon prolixus (Stapf) E.Phillips	LC
POACEAE	Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.	LC
POACEAE	Cynodon incompletus Nees	LC
POACEAE	Cynodon transvaalensis Burtt Davy	LC
POACEAE	*Cynosurus echinatus L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Dactylis glomerata L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Digitaria eriantha Steud.	LC
POACEAE	*Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Digitaria ternata (A.Rich.) Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Echinochloa stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta bulbosa Sm.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta calycina Sm.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta capensis Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta dura Nees ex Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta erecta Lam. var. erecta	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta erecta Lam. var. natalensis Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta longifolia Schrad.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta ottonis Kunth ex Nees	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta ramosa (Thunb.) Thunb. subsp. ramosa	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta rehmannii Stapf subsp. rehmannii	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta rupestris Nees ex Trin. subsp. tricostata (Stapf) Gibbs Russ.	LC
POACEAE	Ehrharta villosa J.H.Schult. var. villosa	LC
POACEAE	Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. africana (Kenn.-O'Byrne)	LC
POACEAE	Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.	LC
POACEAE	Enneapogon scaber Lehm.	LC
POACEAE	Enneapogon scoparius Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis bicolor Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis capensis (Thunb.) Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis chloromelas Steud.	LC

POACEAE	Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. lehmanniana	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis obtusa Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis plana Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis procumbens Nees	LC
POACEAE	Eragrostis sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Eustachys paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei	LC
POACEAE	Festuca scabra Vahl	LC
POACEAE	Fingerhuthia africana Lehm.	LC
POACEAE	Fingerhuthia sesleriiformis Nees	LC
POACEAE	Harpochloa falx (L.f.) Kuntze	LC
POACEAE	Helictotrichon capense Schweick.	LC
POACEAE	Helictotrichon dodii (Stapf) Schweick.	LC
POACEAE	Helictotrichon hirtulum (Steud.) Schweick.	LC
POACEAE	Helictotrichon turgidulum (Stapf) Schweick.	LC
POACEAE	Heteropogon contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult.	LC
POACEAE	*Holcus lanatus L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Holcus setiger Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Hordeum murinum L. subsp. leporinum (Link) Arcang.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Hordeum murinum L. subsp. murinum	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Hyparrhenia anamesa Clayton	LC
POACEAE	Hyparrhenia hirta (L.) Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Koeleria capensis (Steud.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth	LC
POACEAE	*Lolium multiflorum Lam.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Lolium multiflorum x L. perenne	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Lolium perenne L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Lophochloa cristata (L.) Hyl.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Melica decumbens Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Melica racemosa Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Melinis nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka	LC
POACEAE	Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. & Schult.	LC
POACEAE	Oropetium capense Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Panicum deustum Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Panicum maximum Jacq.	LC
POACEAE	*Paspalum dilatatum Poir.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Paspalum scrobiculatum L.	LC
POACEAE	*Paspalum urvillei Steud.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Paspalum vaginatum Sw.	LC
POACEAE	Pennisetum macrourum Trin.	LC
POACEAE	Pennisetum sphacelatum (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris distichophylla (Lehm.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris macrocalycina (Steud.) Schweick.	LC

POACEAE	Pentameris pallida (Thunb.) Galley & H.P.Linder	LC
POACEAE	Pentameris thuarii P.Beauv.	LC
POACEAE	Pentaschistis pallida (Thunb.) H.P.Linder	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Phalaris angusta Nees ex Trin.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Phalaris canariensis L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Phalaris minor Retz.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Phragmites australis (Cav.) Steud.	LC
POACEAE	*Poa annua L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Poa pratensis L.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Polypogon strictus Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Polypogon viridis (Gouan) Breistr.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Puccinellia angusta (Nees) C.A.Sm. & C.E.Hubb.	LC
POACEAE	Schmidtia kalahariensis Stent	LC
POACEAE	*Setaria geniculata (Lam.) P.Beauv.	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. ex M.B.Moss var. sphacelata	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus centrifugus (Trin.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus fourcadii Stent	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus fourcadii Stent	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus ioclados (Trin.) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus tenellus (Spreng.) Kunth	LC
POACEAE	Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth	LC
POACEAE	Stenotaphrum secundatum (Walter) Kuntze	LC
POACEAE	Stipa capensis Thunb.	LC
POACEAE	Stipa dregeana Steud. var. dregeana	LC
POACEAE	Stipa dregeana Steud. var. elongata (Nees) Stapf	LC
POACEAE	Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees	LC
POACEAE	Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. uniplumis	LC
POACEAE	Stipagrostis zeyheri (Nees) De Winter subsp. barbata (Stapf) De Winter	LC
POACEAE	Themeda triandra Forssk.	LC
POACEAE	Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze	LC
POACEAE	Tragus koelerioides Asch.	LC
POACEAE	Tribolium hispidum (Thunb.) Desv.	LC
POACEAE	Tribolium obliterum (Hemsl.) Renvoize	LC
POACEAE	Tribolium uniolae (L.f.) Renvoize	LC
POACEAE	Tristachya leucothrix Trin. ex Nees	LC
POACEAE	*Vulpia bromoides (L.) Gray	Not Evaluated
POACEAE	*Vulpia myuros (L.) C.C.Gmel.	Not Evaluated
PODOCARPACEAE	Podocarpus falcatus (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.	LC
PODOCARPACEAE	Podocarpus latifolius (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia alba Levyns	Rare
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia alopecuroides (L.) DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia alticola Schltr.	LC

POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia brachyceras Schltr.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ciliaris DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia dispersa Levyns	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ericaefolia DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia ericoides (Burm.f.) Steud.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia juniperifolia (Poir.) DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia knysnaensis Levyns	EN
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia leptorhiza Turcz.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia satureioides DC. var. satureioides	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia squarrosa (L.f.) DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Muraltia vulpina Chodat	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala asbestina Burch.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala ephedroides Burch.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala ericaefolia DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala fruticosa P.J.Bergius	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala hispida Burch. ex DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala leptophylla Burch. var. leptophylla	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala microlopha DC. var. microlopha	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala myrtifolia L. var. myrtifolia	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala myrtifolia L. var. pinifolia (Lam. ex Poir.) Paiva	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala peduncularis Burch. ex DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala refracta DC.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala scabra L.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala triquetra C.Presl	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala virgata Thunb. var. decora (Sond.) Harv.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala virgata Thunb. var. speciosa (Sims) Harv.	LC
POLYGALACEAE	Polygala virgata Thunb. var. virgata	LC
POLYGONACEAE	Persicaria attenuata (R.Br.) Soják subsp. africana K.L.Wilson	LC
POLYGONACEAE	Persicaria decipiens (R.Br.) K.L.Wilson	LC
POLYGONACEAE	*Rumex acetosella L. subsp. angiocarpus (Murb.) Murb.	
POLYGONACEAE	Rumex conglomeratus Murb.	LC
POLYGONACEAE	Rumex cordatus Poir.	LC
POLYGONACEAE	*Rumex crispus L.	Not Evaluated
POLYGONACEAE	Rumex sagittatus Thunb.	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Lepisorus schraderi (Mett.) Ching	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Pleopeltis macrocarpa (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf.	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Polypodium ensiforme Thunb.	LC
POLYPODIACEAE	Polypodium vulgare L.	LC
PORTULACACEAE	Anacampseros arachnoides (Haw.) Sims	LC
PORTULACACEAE	Anacampseros filamentosa (Haw.) Sims subsp. filamentosa	LC
PORTULACACEAE	Avonia dinteri (Schinz) G.D.Rowley	
PORTULACACEAE	Avonia papyracea (E.Mey. ex Fenzl) G.D.Rowley subsp. papyracea	LC
PORTULACACEAE	Avonia ustulata (E.Mey. ex Fenzl) G.D.Rowley	LC
PORTULACACEAE	*Calandrinia ciliata (Ruíz & Pav.) DC.	Not Evaluated
PORTULACACEAE	Portulacaria afra Jacq.	LC

POTAMOGETONACEAE	Potamogeton pectinatus L.	LC
POTAMOGETONACEAE	Potamogeton pectinatus L.	LC
PRIMULACEAE	*Anagallis arvensis L. subsp. arvensis	Not Evaluated
PRIONIACEAE	Prionium serratum (L.f.) Drège ex E.Mey.	Declining
PROTEACEAE	Aulax cancellata (L.) Druce	LC
PROTEACEAE	Faurea macnaughtonii E.Phillips	Rare
PROTEACEAE	*Hakea salicifolia (Vent.) B.L.Burtt	Not Evaluated
PROTEACEAE	*Hakea sericea Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.	Not Evaluated
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron album (Thunb.) Fourc.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron chamelaea (Lam.) I.Williams	CR
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron comosum (Thunb.) R.Br. subsp. comosum	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron conicum (Lam.) I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron ericifolium R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron eucalyptifolium H.Buek ex Meisn.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron meyerianum H.Buek ex E.Phillips & Hutch.	EN
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron nobile I.Williams	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron olens I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron procerum (Salisb. ex Knight) I.Williams	VU
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron pubibracteolatum I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron rourkei I.Williams	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron rubrum Burm.f.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron salignum P.J.Bergius	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron singulare I.Williams	VU
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron spissifolium (Salisb. ex Knight) I.Williams subsp. fragrans I.Williams	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron tinctum I.Williams	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucadendron uliginosum R.Br. subsp. glabratum I.Williams	Rare
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum calligerum (Salisb. ex Knight) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum cordifolium (Salisb. ex Knight) Fourc.	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum cuneiforme (Burm.f.) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum formosum (Andrews) Sweet	EN
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum glabrum E.Phillips	EN
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum pluridens Rourke	NT
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum royenifolium (Salisb. ex Knight) Stapf	LC
PROTEACEAE	Leucospermum wittebergense Compton	LC
PROTEACEAE	Mimetes cucullatus (L.) R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Mimetes pauciflorus R.Br.	VU
PROTEACEAE	Mimetes splendidus Salisb. ex Knight	EN
PROTEACEAE	Paranomus dregei (H.Buek ex Meisn.) Kuntze	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea acaulos (L.) Reichard	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea aurea (Burm.f.) Rourke subsp. aurea	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea coronata Lam.	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea cynaroides (L.) L.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea eximia (Salisb. ex Knight) Fourc.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea grandiceps Tratt.	NT

PROTEACEAE	Protea humiflora Andrews	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea intonsa Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea lepidocarpodendron (L.) L.	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea longifolia Andrews	VU
PROTEACEAE	Protea lorifolia (Salisb. ex Knight) Fourc.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea montana E.Mey. ex Meisn.	VU
PROTEACEAE	Protea mundii Klotzsch	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea mundii Klotzsch	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea nana (P.J.Bergius) Thunb.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea neriifolia R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea nitida Mill.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea punctata Meisn.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea repens (L.) L.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea revoluta R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea rupicola Mund ex Meisn.	EN
PROTEACEAE	Protea scolopendriifolia (Salisb. ex Knight) Rourke	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea susannae E.Phillips	NT
PROTEACEAE	Protea tenax (Salisb.) R.Br.	LC
PROTEACEAE	Protea venusta Compton	EN
PROTEACEAE	Serruria elongata (P.J.Bergius) R.Br.	NT
PROTEACEAE	Serruria fasciflora Salisb. ex Knight	NT
PROTEACEAE	Spatalla barbigera Salisb. ex Knight	NT
PROTEACEAE	Spatalla confusa (E.Phillips) Rourke	LC
PTERIDACEAE	Adiantum capillus-veneris L.	LC
PTERIDACEAE	*Adiantum raddianum C.Presl	Not Evaluated
PTERIDACEAE	Pteris buchananii Baker ex Sim	LC
PTERIDACEAE	Pteris cretica L.	LC
PTERIDACEAE	Pteris dentata Forssk.	LC
PTERIDACEAE	*Pteris tremula R.Br.	Not Evaluated
RANUNCULACEAE	Anemone tenuifolia (L.f.) DC.	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Clematis brachiata Thunb.	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Knowltonia capensis (L.) Huth	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Knowltonia filia (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz subsp. filia	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	Knowltonia vesicatoria (L.f.) Sims subsp. vesicatoria	LC
RANUNCULACEAE	*Ranunculus multifidus Forssk.	
RESTIONACEAE	Anthochortus capensis Esterh.	Rare
RESTIONACEAE	Anthochortus ecklonii Nees	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Cannomois grandis H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Cannomois scirpoides (Kunth) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Cannomois virgata (Rottb.) Steud.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia asperiflora (Nees) Kunth	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia capensis (Burm.f.) Schelpe	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia equisetacea Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia filacea Mast.	LC

RESTIONACEAE	Elegia juncea L.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia neesii Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia racemosa (Poir.) Pers.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia thyrsifera (Rottb.) Pers.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia thyrsoidea (Mast.) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia thyrsoidea (Mast.) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Elegia thyrsoidea (Mast.) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus albo-aristatus (Nees) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus argenteus (Thunb.) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus aristatus (Thunb.) C.Krauss	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus striatus (Kunth) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Hypodiscus synchroolepis (Steud.) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Mastersiella purpurea (Pillans) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Mastersiella spathulata (Pillans) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos anceps (Mast.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos callistachyus (Kunth) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos compressus (Rottb.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Platycaulos major (Mast.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio albotuberculatus H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio andreaeanus (Pillans) H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio decipiens (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio eleocharis Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio femineus (Esterh.) H.P.Linder & C.R.Hardy	EN
RESTIONACEAE	Restio helenae Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio hystrix Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio inconspicuus Esterh.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio leptoclados Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio scaberulus N.E.Br.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio sejunctus Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio strictus N.E.Br.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Restio triticeus Rottb.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma capensis Steud.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma fruticosa (Thunb.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Rhodocoma gigantea (Kunth) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Staberoha aemula (Kunth) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Staberoha cernua (L.f.) T.Durand & Schinz	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus cinereus H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus erectus (Thunb.) Mast.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus glaber (Mast.) Pillans	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Thamnochortus rigidus Esterh.	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Willdenowia glomerata (Thunb.) H.P.Linder	LC
RESTIONACEAE	Willdenowia teres Thunb.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Helinus integrifolius (Lam.) Kuntze	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica abietina Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC

RHAMNACEAE	Phylica ampliata Pillans	VU
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica axillaris Lam. var. axillaris	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica axillaris Lam. var. microphylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica costata Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica curvifolia Pillans	Rare
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica debilis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. debilis	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica debilis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. fourcadei Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica floccosa Pillans	Rare
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica fourcadei Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica gracilis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) D.Dietr.	NT
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica imberbis P.J.Bergius var. secunda Sond.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica keetii Pillans var. keetii	Rare
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica lachneaeoides Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica marlothii Pillans var. marlothii	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica meyeri Sond.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica mundii Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica paniculata Willd.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica pinea Thunb.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica pinea Thunb.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica purpurea Sond. var. floccosa Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica purpurea Sond. var. pearsonii Pillans	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica purpurea Sond. var. purpurea	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica tortuosa E.Mey. ex Harv. & Sond.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica villosa Thunb. var. villosa	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Phylica willdenowiana Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Rhamnus prinoides L'Hér.	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Scutia myrtina (Burm.f.) Kurz	LC
RHAMNACEAE	Trichocephalus stipularis (L.) Brongn.	LC
ROSACEAE	Agrimonia procera Wallr.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia arborea Marloth	VU
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia arcuata Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia burchellii Stapf	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia dispar Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia drepanoides Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia esterhuyseniae Weim.	Rare
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia filicaulis Schltdl. var. filicaulis	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia filifolia L.f.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia graminea L.f. var. graminea	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia ilicifolia L. var. ilicifolia	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia linearifolia Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia multiformis Weim.	NT
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia neglecta Schltr.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia odorata L.f.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia paucistaminea Weim. var. paucistaminea	LC

ROSACEAE	Cliffortia ramosissima Schltr.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia ruscifolia L. var. ruscifolia	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia stricta Weim.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia strobilifera L.	LC
ROSACEAE	Cliffortia tuberculata (Harv.) Weim. var. tuberculata	LC
ROSACEAE	*Rubus affinis Wight & Arn.	Not Evaluated
ROSACEAE	*Rubus cuneifolius Pursh	Not Evaluated
ROSACEAE	*Rubus fruticosus L.	Not Evaluated
ROSACEAE	Rubus pinnatus Willd.	LC
ROSACEAE	Rubus rigidus Sm.	LC
ROSACEAE	Rubus rigidus Sm.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Afrocanthium mundianum (Cham. & Schltdl.) Lantz	LC
RUBIACEAE	Anthospermum aethiopicum L.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Anthospermum galioides Rchb.f. subsp. reflexifolium (Kuntze) Puff	LC
RUBIACEAE	Anthospermum herbaceum L.f.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Burchellia bubalina (L.f.) Sims	LC
RUBIACEAE	Canthium inerme (L.f.) Kuntze	LC
RUBIACEAE	Canthium kuntzeanum Bridson	LC
RUBIACEAE	Carpacoce curvifolia Puff	LC
RUBIACEAE	Carpacoce scabra (Thunb.) Sond. subsp. scabra	LC
RUBIACEAE	Carpacoce spermacocea (Rchb.f.) Sond. subsp. spermacocea	LC
RUBIACEAE	Galium capense Thunb. subsp. capense	LC
RUBIACEAE	Galium spurium L. subsp. africanum Verdc.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Galopina circaeoides Thunb.	LC
RUBIACEAE	Phylohydrax carnosa (Hochst.) Puff	LC
RUBIACEAE	Psydrax obovata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Bridson subsp. obovata	LC
RUBIACEAE	Rothmannia capensis Thunb.	LC
RUBIACEAE	*Sherardia arvensis L.	Not Evaluated
RUTACEAE	Acmadenia gracilis Dummer	VU
RUTACEAE	Acmadenia maculata I.Williams	NT
RUTACEAE	Acmadenia tetragona (L.f.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	NT
RUTACEAE	Agathosma affinis Sond.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma apiculata G.Mey.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma bifida (Jacq.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma blaerioides Cham.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma capensis (L.) Dummer	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma cerefolium (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma dielsiana Schltr. ex Dümmer	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma elegans Cham.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma kougaense Pillans	Rare
RUTACEAE	Agathosma microcalyx Dummer	NT
RUTACEAE	Agathosma mundtii Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma ovalifolia Pillans	Rare
RUTACEAE	Agathosma ovata (Thunb.) Pillans	LC

RUTACEAE	Agathosma planifolia Sond.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma pungens (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Pillans	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma recurvifolia Sond.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma serpyllacea Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.	LC
RUTACEAE	Agathosma spinosa Sond.	Rare
RUTACEAE	Agathosma venusta (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Pillans	LC
RUTACEAE	Calodendrum capense (L.f.) Thunb.	LC
RUTACEAE	Coleonema aspalathoides Juss. ex Don	LC
RUTACEAE	Diosma apetala (Dummer) I.Williams	LC
RUTACEAE	Diosma passerinoides Steud.	VU
RUTACEAE	Diosma prama I.Williams	LC
RUTACEAE	Diosma ramosissima Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.	LC
RUTACEAE	Empleurum unicapsulare (L.f.) Skeels	LC
RUTACEAE	Vepris lanceolata (Lam.) G.Don	LC
RUTACEAE	Zanthoxylum capense (Thunb.) Harv.	LC
SALICACEAE	Salix mucronata Thunb. subsp. mucronata	LC
SALICACEAE	Trimeria grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp. grandifolia	LC
SALVADORACEAE	Azima tetracantha Lam.	LC
SALVINIACEAE	*Salvinia molesta D.S.Mitch.	Not Evaluated
SANTALACEAE	Osyris compressa (P.J.Bergius) A.DC.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesidium fragile (Thunb.) Sond.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium carinatum A.DC. var. carinatum	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium ericaefolium A.DC.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium frisea L. var. frisea	DDT
SANTALACEAE	Thesium funale L.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium glomeratum A.W.Hill	DDT
SANTALACEAE	Thesium lacinulatum A.W.Hill	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium leptocaule Sond.	DDT
SANTALACEAE	Thesium lineatum L.f.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium nigromontanum Sond.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium paronychioides Sond.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium patulum A.W.Hill	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium penicillatum A.W.Hill	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium squarrosum L.f.	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium strictum P.J.Bergius	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium subnudum Sond. var. foliosum A.W.Hill	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium subnudum Sond. var. subnudum	LC
SANTALACEAE	Thesium susannae A.W.Hill	Rare
SANTALACEAE	Thesium virgatum Lam.	LC
SAPINDACEAE	Allophylus decipiens (Sond.) Radlk.	LC
SAPOTACEAE	Sideroxylon inerme L. subsp. inerme	LC
SCHIZAEACEAE	Schizaea pectinata (L.) Sw.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Aptosimum indivisum Burch. ex Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Aptosimum procumbens (Lehm.) Steud.	LC

SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma caeruleum (L.f.) Kornhall	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma campanulatum Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma decipiens (Hilliard) Kornhall	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma denudatum Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma halimifolium Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma integrifolium (L.f.) Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma revolutum (Thunb.) Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Chaenostoma subnudum N.E.Br.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia alonsooides Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia bicolor K.E.Steiner	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia capsularis Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diascia decipiens K.E.Steiner	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Diclis reptans Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Dischisma ciliatum (P.J.Bergius) Choisy subsp. erinoides (L.f.) Roessler	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Freylinia undulata (L.f.) Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Halleria lucida L.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Hebenstretia integrifolia L.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Hebenstretia parviflora E.Mey.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Hebenstretia robusta E.Mey.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia aspalathoides (Benth.) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. atropurpurea	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia foliolosa (Benth.) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia tortuosa (Benth.) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Jamesbrittenia tysonii (Hiern) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Limosella africana Glück var. africana	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	*Linaria vulgaris Mill.	Not Evaluated
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Lindernia parviflora (Roxb.) Haines	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Manulea chrysantha Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Manulea derustiana Hilliard	VU
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia fruticans (Thunb.) Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia linearis Vent.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Nemesia melissifolia Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Peliostomum leucorrhizum E.Mey. ex Benth.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Phyllopodium elegans (Choisy) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Phyllopodium multifolium Hiern	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Phyllopodium rustii (Rolfe) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Pseudoselago outeniquensis Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago albida Choisy	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago brevifolia Rolfe	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago burchellii Rolfe	VU
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago cinerea L.f.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago corymbosa L.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago eckloniana Choisy	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago ferruginea Rolfe	CR

SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago fourcadei Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago glomerata Thunb.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago gracilis (Rolfe) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago karooica Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago lilacina Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago linearis Rolfe	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago luxurians Choisy	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Selago thomii Rolfe	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Teedia lucida (Sol.) Rudolphi	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Trieenea glutinosa (Schltr.) Hilliard	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	*Veronica chamaedrys L. subsp. chamaedrys	Not Evaluated
SCROPHULARIACEAE	*Veronica serpyllifolia L.	Not Evaluated
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Zaluzianskya capensis (L.) Walp.	LC
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Zaluzianskya venusta Hilliard	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes bergiana Schltdl.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes capensis (Thunb.) Sw.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes contracta (Kunze) Mett. ex Kuhn	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes eckloniana (Kunze) Mett.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes hirta Sw. var. hirta	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes hirta Sw. var. nemorosa W.& N.Jacobsen	
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes multifida (Sw.) Sw. var. multifida	Not Evaluated
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes parviloba (Sw.) Sw.	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Cheilanthes viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. viridis	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Pellaea calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. calomelanos	LC
SINOPTERIDACEAE	Pellaea leucomelas (Mett. ex Kuhn) Baker	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium cinereum Thunb.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium ferocissimum Miers	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium hirsutum Dunal	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium horridum Thunb.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium oxycarpum Dunal	LC
SOLANACEAE	Lycium schizocalyx C.H.Wright	LC
SOLANACEAE	*Nicandra physalodes (L.) Gaertn.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Nicotiana glauca Graham	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Solanum aculeatissimum Jacq.	LC
SOLANACEAE	*Solanum americanum Mill.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	*Solanum elaeagnifolium Cav.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Solanum giganteum Jacq.	LC
SOLANACEAE	Solanum linnaeanum Hepper & Jaeger	LC
SOLANACEAE	*Solanum mauritianum Scop.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	*Solanum pseudocapsicum L.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Solanum retroflexum Dunal	LC
SOLANACEAE	Solanum rigescens Jacq.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	*Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam.	Not Evaluated
SOLANACEAE	Solanum tomentosum L. var. tomentosum	LC

STILBACEAE	Stilbe overbergensis Rourke	LC
STILBACEAE	Kogelbergia verticillata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Rourke	Rare
STRYCHNACEAE	Strychnos decussata (Pappe) Gilg	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia anthylloides (L.f.) Gilg	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia caniflora Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia coriacea Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia denudata Lindl.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia francisci Bolus	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia nodiflora Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia obtusissima Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia oppositifolia L.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia polycephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia sericea L. var. sericea	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Gnidia squarrosa (L.) Druce	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea alpina (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Meisn.	Rare
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea burchellii Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea diosmoides Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Lachnaea grandiflora (L.f.) Baill.	VU
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina corymbosa Eckl. ex C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina falcifolia (Meisn.) C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina montivaga C.L.Bredenkamp & A.E.van Wyk	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina obtusifolia Thoday	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina quadrifaria C.L.Bredenkamp & A.E.van Wyk	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Passerina rigida Wikstr.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola argentea Lehm.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola eckloniana Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola ericoides C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola hirsuta Wikstr.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola martiana Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola myrsinites Lam.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola parviflora Bartl. ex Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola parviflora Bartl. ex Meisn.	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola pondoensis Gilg ex C.H.Wright	LC
THYMELAEACEAE	Struthiola tomentosa Andrews	LC
TYPHACEAE	Typha capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.	LC
URTICACEAE	Forsskaolea candida L.f.	LC
URTICACEAE	Laportea peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew subsp. peduncularis	LC
VALERIANACEAE	Valeriana capensis Thunb. var. capensis	LC
VERBENACEAE	*Lantana camara L.	Not Evaluated
VERBENACEAE	Lantana rugosa Thunb.	LC
VERBENACEAE	*Verbena bonariensis L.	Not Evaluated
VIOLACEAE	Hybanthus capensis (Thunb.) Engl.	LC
VISCACEAE	Viscum capense L.f.	LC
VISCACEAE	Viscum continuum E.Mey. ex Sprague	LC

VISCACEAE	Viscum crassulae Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
VISCACEAE	Viscum rotundifolium L.f.	LC
VITACEAE	Rhoicissus digitata (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt	LC
VITACEAE	Rhoicissus revoilii Planch.	LC
VITACEAE	Rhoicissus tomentosa (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.	LC
VITACEAE	Rhoicissus tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. tridentata	Not Evaluated
ZAMIACEAE	Encephalartos longifolius (Jacq.) Lehm.	NT
ZOSTERACEAE	Zostera capensis Setch.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Tribulus terrestris L.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum chrysopteron Retief	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum flexuosum Eckl. & Zeyh.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum fulvum L.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum incrustatum E.Mey. ex Sond.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum lichtensteinianum Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum microcarpum Licht. ex Cham. & Schltdl.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum morgsana L.	LC
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Zygophyllum sessilifolium L.	LC